

**NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATION**



**64th Annual  
Official Yearbook**

**1 9 8 8**

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mark S. Sanford, President .....	Grand Forks
Meivin C. Olson, Vice President .....	Cavalier
Jerome C. Enget .....	Turtle Lake-Mercer
Arlo B. Howe .....	Dickinson
Richard W. Kunkel .....	Devils Lake
R. Edward Mundy .....	Minot
Calvin L. Sailer .....	South Heart
Jerome R. Tjaden .....	Cassellton
Wayne G. Sanstead, Dept. of Public Instruction .....	Bismarck
Richard D. Ott, School Boards Association .....	Bismarck

64th Annual  
Official Yearbook

1

9

8

8

## FORWARD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 64th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1987-88 marked the 80th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership dipped again down to 234 high schools.
2. The biggest problem of the year was another substantial loss in the ABF. The problems remain the same, increased medical costs, higher deductibles and a declining number of schools joining the plan. Reserves are rapidly diminishing and if the trend continues, the membership must face increased rates or consider discontinuing the program.
3. One of the highlights of the year was the Association's ability to increase team payments and mileage for regional and state tournaments in the amount of \$110,000 in pay back to the schools.
4. Even with the increase in team payments, the General Fund finished the year with a surplus.
5. A complete audit of the General Fund and ABF Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

This will be one of my last official acts as Executive Secretary and I would like to thank all of the administrators, athletic directors, coaches and activities directors for your support and cooperation the past eight years. It has been a real pleasure serving you. I leave your service knowing the association is in good hands with the very capable leadership of your office staff.

Bruce Anderson  
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Special Meeting  
9:30 A.M. - Tuesday, July 14, 1987

President Sanford called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all members present except Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from Esmond and Maddock to coop in Girls' Basketball. He informed the Board that the forms from both schools had been filed and were in proper order. The Board also reviewed the letters of protest from various area schools expressing their opposition to the coop at this late date. After a period of discussion Olson moved to not approve the cooperative application at this late date, second by Sailer and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Meeting  
Valley City - August 13 & 14, 1987

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 1:00 P.M. on August 13th with all members present except Mundy.

President Sanford welcomed new members Jerry Enget and Wayne Sanstead to the Board.

Motion by Olson to correct the clerical error that was made in the minutes of the June Board Meeting. Motion by Olson that the NDHSAA sponsor Class B Girls' Volleyball starting with the 1988-89 school year, second by Tjaden and carried.

Motion by Tjaden and second by Ott to approve the minutes of the June Board Meeting as amended.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Sanford.

STANDING COMMITTEES

<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>CHAIRMAN</u>	<u>MEMBERS</u>
A.B.F.	Ott	Mundy, Sailer
Constitution & ByLaws	Tjaden	Olson, Howe
Finance	Mundy	Sailer, Kunkel
Personnel	Sanford	Kunkel, Ott
T.V.	Olson	Mundy, Sanford
Trophy	Kunkel	Sailer, Ott



AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Athletic Review	Sanford	Tjaden, Howe
Canvassing	Sanstead	Ott, Enget
Football Play-offs	Enget	Tjaden, Olson
Officials Association	Howe	Tjaden, Sanstead
B-Reducistricting	Sailer	Enget, Olson
Promotions & Programs	Sanstead	Mundy, Kunkel

The Board reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1986-87 fiscal year as prepared and presented by James Lochow, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Ott and second by Kunkel the audit report was approved as presented.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments and interest accounts of the NDHSAA for the past year with the Board. Motion by Kunkel, second by Sailer to accept the reports as presented and carried.

The Board reviewed a yearly financial report for all activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. Motion by Olson, second by Sailer to accept the report as presented.

The Board heard a report from the Finance Committee and after a careful review of all material presented, Kunkel moved to approve the admission prices listed below, second by Olson and carried.

1987-88 ADMISSION PRICESBASEBALL - State

Adults per Session.....	\$4.00	Season.....	\$6.00
Students per Session.....	\$2.00	Season.....	\$3.00

BASKETBALL - Boys & Girls

State	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket.....		\$24.00	\$8.00
Each Individual Session...	\$4.00	5.00	\$2.00
Consolation, Friday.....	3.00	3.00	2.00
Class A Consolation Finals	3.00	3.00	2.00
Class B Consolation Finals	3.00	3.00	2.00

Regionals

	Adult	Student
Each Individual Session	\$4.00	\$2.00

FOOTBALL

	Adult	Student
All Games.....	\$4.00	\$2.00

GYMNASTICS

	Adult	Student
State - Tournament Ticket	\$4.00	\$2.00
Regional - Tournament Ticket	\$3.00	\$2.00

HOCKEY

State	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket.....	\$	\$24.00	\$8.00
Each Individual Session...	4.00	5.00	2.00
Consolation, Friday.....	3.00	3.00	2.00
Consolation, Finals.....	2.00	2.00	2.00

Play-offs

Each Session.....	\$ 4.00	\$2.00
-------------------	---------	--------

SWIMMING - Boys & Girls

	Adult	Student
State - Per Day .....	\$4.00	\$2.00

TRACK

	Adult	Student
State - Per Session.....	\$4.00	\$2.00

WRESTLING

State	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket.....		\$16.00	\$6.00
Single Session.....	\$4.00	5.00	2.00

Regionals

Tournament Ticket.....	\$4.00	\$2.00
------------------------	--------	--------

VOLLEYBALL

	Adult	Student
State - East Individual Session	\$ 4.00	\$2.00
Regionals:		
Each Individual Session...	\$4.00	\$2.00

Kunkel moved to make the following changes in team payments, second by Tjaden and carried.

1. Mileage will now be paid to schools for round trip mileage by the following formula:
 

1 - 5 participants	\$ .20
6 - 10 participants	.40
11 - 15 participants	.60
Over 15 participants	1.00
2. The following changes in per diem paid at tournaments will be:
 

<u>VOLLEYBALL</u>	- \$25.00 for 14 players plus 2 coaches at state tournament
<u>WRESTLING</u>	- \$37.00 per wrestler plus 2 coaches at state tournaments
<u>TRACK</u>	- \$28.00 per athlete plus 2 coaches at State Meet

BASKETBALL - Increase team allowance at Girls' & Boys' Regional Tournaments to \$150.00 per day.

Kunkel reported for the Finance Committee and informed the Board his Committee had reviewed the 1986-87 fiscal year and the proposed budget for 1987-88 as amended by previous Board action and moved to accept both the report for the fiscal year and the budget of \$745,100 for 1987-88 as amended. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Supt. Les Kramer and Athletic Director Del Hesse of Maddock and Athletic Director Dwight Leier of Esmond appeared before the Board to appeal previous action that denied these schools a coop in Girls' Basketball for the 1987-88 school year. After a period of discussion the Board tabled this until after other coop applications were to be considered.

Supt. Clay Dunlap of Zeeland appeared before the Board asking that students from the Hauge School District be allowed to transfer from Strasburg to Zeeland without any loss of eligibility because of a disagreement over tuition payments. The Board took no action at this time but will consider the request later in this meeting.

Supt. Kent Hart of Bowdon, Supt. Sherman Sylling of Fessenden and Supt. Robert Stringer of Sykeston appeared before the Board to ask consideration on a football coop that would allow Bowdon-Sykeston to go to Fessenden for 9-man football. Reason for the request was a lack of participants in the Bowdon-Sykeston program. The Board tabled this request until other coops would be considered.

The Board considered a request from the North Dakota "Hall of Fame" asking the NDHSAA to provide a "Parade of Champions" display in their building. The Board took no action on this and will request a tour of the building as part of their October meeting in Bismarck.

The Board discussed Association cars. Howe moved to advertise for bids to sell the 1987 cars and to order two 1988 cars, second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that all 1987-88 tournaments had been accepted but one and that problem was in the process of being resolved.

The Board approved the attendance of Sheryl Solberg to the National Federation Athletic Directors Conference in December.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that a firm offer had been received for the NDHSAA office building and that a majority of the staff felt we should stay in the present building. Tjaden moved that the Executive Secretary continue to explore the purchase of the PCA building and that he also get a cost estimate on building an addition to that building. Second by Sailer and carried.

The Board recessed until 8:00 A.M. on August 14th and reconvened at that time with all members present except Mundy.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee and informed the Board that they had carefully reviewed Article XIII, Section XII of the Constitution and Bylaws that deals with training violations and penalties. Tjaden moved that Article XIII, Section XII of the Constitution and Bylaws be submitted to the General Assembly for their consideration as listed below and that this proposal would include the emergency clause. Second by Olson and carried.

Section XII The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

#### A. First Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next two (2) consecutive interscholastic events or two (2) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Recommendation: It is recommended that the student receive counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist.

#### B. Second Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next four (4) consecutive interscholastic events or four (4) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the second violation, the student shall show evidence in writing that he/she has received counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a

drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

### C. Third Violation or Subsequent Violations

1. **Penalty:** After confirmation of the third or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next eight (8) consecutive interscholastic events or eight (8) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is the greater.
2. **Requirement:** It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the third, or subsequent violations, the student must become a participant in a chemical dependency program or treatment programs and the student must receive a certificate of completion or be certified as a non-dependent person by the director or a counselor of said chemical dependency treatment center. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

- D. In those NDHSAA sponsored activities in which a member school does not have a schedule of interscholastic contests, exclusive of NDHSAA sponsored tournaments (Examples: music, drama, speech, student congress, etc.), the penalty for the first violation will be the loss of eligibility for two scheduled public performances or two weeks whichever is greater.

(Note: Subsequent violations will follow the same criteria listed above except scheduled public performances would be substituted for interscholastic events.)

- E. Penalties shall be accumulative beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAA sponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

Tjaden reported to the Board of the NDHSCA concern over post season competition in various activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. He asked if the Board felt this item should be discussed with the membership at the General Assembly Meeting in October. No action was taken by the Board.

Olson moved that a policy be added to the NDHSAA Policy Handbook that allows a student to be reinstated for competition at the completion of a Drug Treatment Program if the student or school provides a signed completion report from said treatment center to the NDHSAA office. Second by Howe and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperation sponsorship of activities:

Reeder to Scranton for Girls' Basketball  
Midway to Grafton for Cross Country  
Leonard to Kindred for Football  
Tuttle to Steele-Dawson for Football  
Milton-Osnabrock to Edinburg for Football

Binford to Cooperstown for Football  
Halliday to Beulah for Cross Country

Sailer moved for approval of these applications, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Bowdon-Sykeston to coop with Fessenden in football. The Board considered the lateness of the application and after a period of discussion Sailer moved for approval, second by Ott and it was passed by a 5 to 3 vote.

The Board reviewed a request from Lidgerwood to coop with Wyndmere in football. After careful consideration by the Board Tjaden moved to approve, second by Olson and it was passed by a 6 to 2 vote.

The Board considered the appeal from Maddock-Esmond on their application for a coop in Girls' Basketball that was denied by Board action on July 14, 1987. After a period of discussion Ott moved to rescind the action of July 14, 1987 and approve that coop application as submitted. Second by Olson and passed by a 5 to 3 vote.

Chairman Sanford instructed the Constitution and ByLaws Committee to evaluate the present coop amendment and to make recommendations to the Board if they feel it should be changed in any way.

Mel Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Brian Akset from Sutton, Nebraska to Edinburg under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Sailer and carried.

Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Chad Christianson from a service school in Japan to Hettinger under the hardship rule and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Sailer to grant immediate eligibility, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Supt. Hoyt of Mohall asking the Board to consider an academic eligibility case involving Mike Foss. After a review of the case Howe moved to deny the request to set aside any NDHSAA academic eligibility rules. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of MaRoy Charging from White Shield to New Town under the hardship rule and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Tjaden to grant immediate eligibility, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board considered the request of Supt. Clay Dunlap of Zeeland that was heard earlier in the meeting. The Board reviewed the case as presented and Olson moved to allow the transfer of Hauge students from Strasburg to Zeeland without any loss of eligibility, second by Tjaden, and it passed by a 5 to 4 vote.

Arlo Howe reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Maurice Jasman from Dickinson High School to Dickinson Trinity under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Sailer and it passed by a 5 to 4 vote.

The Board discussed the NDHSAA Tournament Rotation plan. Tjaden moved that the Girls' Class A & B State Basketball Tournaments be added to the rotation plan and this be done at the June Meeting when tournament sites are determined. Second by Sailer and carried.

The Board heard a request from the Language Arts Festival to have the NDHSAA take over sponsorship of this activity. The Board took no action on this request. Chairman Sanford appointed the following committee to study competition in all non-athletic areas. Chairman - Sanstead, Ott, Kunkel and Hetler.

Rick Fitzner reported to the Board on the NDHSAA ABF program and informed the Board of the enrollment in the program for the upcoming year.

The Board reviewed the new academic eligibility rules and agreed the period a student would be ineligible because they did not pass the required subjects would be four weeks in both junior and senior high school.

Tjaden asked the NDHSAA staff to investigate what the cost would be to subsidize NDHSAA non-athletic activities and to report this at a later meeting.

The Board approved a request from the Cheerleader Advisors to allow two people to be used in the base of a pyramid but the person being supported still must be above the waist.

The Board was informed that a meeting was called by the Department of Public Instruction to consider what steps could be taken to establish a common Drug Education Curriculum.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

#### MINUTES

##### North Dakota High School Activities Association

##### Board of Directors Special Meeting

9:00 A.M. - Tuesday, September 1, 1987

President Sanford called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all members present.

The Board discussed the meeting that will be held in Fessenden on Wednesday, September 2, 1987 for the schools in Region 4 and the CND Conference. All members of the Board were requested to attend by the school organizing the meeting. After a period of discussion a committee consisting of Jerome Enget, Jerome Tjaden, Mel Olson and Bruce Anderson were instructed to attend the meeting and represent the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

The Board was informed of a schedule conflict in football dealing with the NDEA weekend and the Fargo Public Schools. Fargo Public Schools should be informed that this would be a wilful violation of the Constitution and ByLaws of the NDHSAA and what the possible penalties could be.

The Board considered a proposed coop in Boys' Tennis between Hope High School and Valley City High School. Olson moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

#### MINUTES

##### North Dakota High School Activities Association

##### Board of Directors Special Meeting

9:15 A.M. - Thursday, September 10, 1987

President Sanford called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all members present.

Dr. Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Chris Greywater from Ft. Totten to Minnewaukan under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Ott and carried.

Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Kathy Bonn from Bisbee-Egeland to Minnewaukan under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Sailer and carried.

Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mike Beigarde from Warwick to Belcourt under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Tjaden and carried.

Mel Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Matthew Mecham from the state of Washington to Milton-Osnabrock under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Ott and carried.

The Board was informed of some changes in the ByLaws that are being submitted by member schools.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association

## Board of Directors Meeting

September 24, 1987

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 10:30 A.M. on September 24th at the Association office in Valley City with all members present.

The Board first reviewed the minutes of the August meeting and Special meetings. Motion by Kunkel to approve the minutes, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the report of all business transacted from July 1, 1987 to September 11, 1987. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. Upon motion by Olson and second by Tjaden both reports were accepted.

Next Jerry Sheldon, Athletic Director of the Fargo Public Schools and Don Dehne, Principal of Fargo North High School appeared before the Board to request permission to play the North and South football game on Friday, October 16th. Reason for the request was a scheduling problem with NDSU Dacotah Field. Howe moved to deny the request because the restriction on playing during the NDEA Convention is a bylaw and the Board cannot set aside a bylaw. Second by Mundy and carried.

Barry Lentz of Grafton appeared before the Board to appeal the ineligibility of Sara Evens for girls' golf. Sara had been declared ineligible because she competed in a non-sanctioned golf tournament after the start of the NDHSAA Girls' Golf season. Tjaden moved to allow the appeal and reinstate Sara Evens for girls' golf because the meet did have international ramifications. Second by Kunkel and carried.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Special Committee dealing with academic competition. He recommended this item be placed on the agenda for the October General Assembly Meeting for discussion. Sanstead moved that the request from the Language Arts Festival for NDHSAA sponsorship be tabled and they be informed that the NDHSAA will continue to study all academic competition, second by Kunkel and carried.

Tjaden reported for the Constitution and Bylaws Committee and reviewed all proposed changes that will be presented at the October General Assembly Meeting. The Board will determine at the October Board Meeting how each item will be presented and what support they will give it.

Sailer reported for the Class B Re-districting Committee and informed that Board that preliminary work on districts for Class B Volleyball had been considered. His committee will present a more detailed report at the October Board Meeting.

Cal Sailer was appointed Chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meetings to be held during the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments.

The Board heard a brief report from Board members who attended the Region 4 Meeting held in Fessenden on September 2, 1987.

The Board appointed a Nominating Committee. Dave Schneider of Edmore was selected chairman and Lowell Jensen of Bismarck and Dale Gilje of Beulah as other members.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Nedrose School to Surrey for Junior High Boys' & Girls' Track

Zap to Beulah for Football

Olson moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board discussed the problem with the dates for the 1988 State Hockey Tournament in Grand Forks. Terry Hjelstad, Athletic Director of the Minot Public Schools appeared before the Board and asked that dates of the Tournament not be changed but that the site be changed to Minot. Joe Ford, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools, appeared before the Board to explain the problem with the dates and asked the Board to change the dates to one week later and explained how he felt the change could be handled. After a period of discussion by the Board, the Executive Secretary was instructed to send a survey to all Hockey schools asking their feelings on the possible change.

Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Brad and Quincy Lund from Miles City, Montana to Leeds under the hardship rule and moved the request be granted, second by Ott and carried.

Ott reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jerney Westrom from Turtle Lake to Hazen under the hardship rule and moved the request for immediate eligibility be granted, second by Enget and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Tom Weiss from Oakes to Valley City under the hardship rule and recommended that it be approved. Motion by Kunkel and second by Olson to approve the request and it carried.

The Board reviewed the report of the 1987 Cheerleader Clinics and set the 1988 clinics for the week of August 8th.

The Board reviewed the bid from the Meyer Broadcasting Company of Bismarck for \$8,000.00 to televise the 1988 WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Ott to accept this bid and contract be sent out, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board toured the PCA Building as a possible site for the NDHSAA office. After a period of discussion the Board decided they were no longer interested in this facility. However, they will continue to investigate other possible sites.

The following assignments were made for Trophy Presentations at various fall activities:

<u>Boys Tennis</u>			
Regional Meets	Oct. 2,3	East-Grand Forks West-Minot	Joe Ford Terry Hjelmstad
State	Oct. 9,10	Fargo	Sheryl Solberg
<u>CROSS COUNTRY</u>			
State	Oct. 31	Grand Forks	Mark Sanford
<u>GIRLS' GOLF</u>			
State	Oct. 12,13	Grand Forks	Mark Sanford
<u>GIRLS' SWIMMING</u>			
State	Nov. 20,21	Mandan	Richard Ott
<u>FOOTBALL</u>			
State B	Nov. 14	Site to be Determined	B Reps or King
State A	Nov. 14	Site to be Determined	A Reps or King

GIRLS' BASKETBALLClass A Regions

EDC	Nov. 3-7	Fargo	Mark Sanford
WDA	Nov. 5,6,7	Williston	Leon Olson
North Star	Nov. 3,5,6,7	Devils Lake	Dick Kunkel

Class B Regions

Region 1	Nov. 7,9,10	Valley City SU	Jerry Tjaden
Region 2	Nov. 7,9,10	Mayville SU	H.L. McLain
Region 3	Nov. 7,9,10	Langdon	Mel Olson
Region 4	Nov. 7,9,10	New Rockford	Tim Guler
Region 5	Nov. 7,9,10	Napoleon	Bob Tollefson
Region 6	Nov. 7,9,10	Minot Aud.	Jerome Enget
Region 7	Nov. 7,9,10	Minot Dome	Ed Mundy
Region 8	Nov. 7,9,10	Dickinson SU	Cal Sailer

STATE CLASS A

Nov. 12,13, and 14	Bismarck	A Reps
-----------------------	----------	--------

STATE CLASS B

Nov. 19,20 and 21	Minot Dome	B Reps
----------------------	------------	--------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Nov. 13,14	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead
-------	------------	----------	----------------

The Board reviewed a communique from Edinburg asking to extend the Girls' Basketball Season by two weeks. This will be placed on the agenda for the General Assembly Meeting for discussion.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a report on the estimated cost of paying mileage for non-athletic areas of competition. After a period of discussion the Board agreed to continue studying this possibility.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Meeting  
Bismarck, North Dakota - October 14, 1987

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:00 P.M. on October 14, 1987 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board visited the North Dakota "Hall of Fame" building and heard a presentation on plans from the director.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September Board Meeting. Mundy moved to approve the minutes, second by Enget and carried.

The Board opened the bids for the sale of the 1987 Association owned cars:

Anton Klein, McClusky - \$11,600 (choice of cars)

Ed Doyle, Valley City - \$ 9,358 (silver)  
\$ 9,058 (blue)

Barbara Fredrickson, Minot - \$10,200 (silver)  
\$ 9,800 (blue)

Larry Horberg, Grand Forks - \$10,010 (silver)  
\$ 9,310 (blue)

After reviewing the bids Sailer moved to accept Klein's bid of \$11,600 and give him choice of cars and Barbara Fredrickson's bid on whichever car remained (\$10,200 silver and \$9,800 on blue). Second by Olson and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaw Committee and explained the procedures he would use in presenting the proposed ByLaw change dealing with the drug, alcohol rule.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held on Thursday, October 15, 1987 at 3:30 P.M. at the Kirkwood Motel.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Ft. Yates Public to SRCHS for Boys' Basketball  
 TMCHS to Bottineau for Hockey  
 Golva to Beach for Boys' Basketball & Wrestling  
 St. Catherine's to Valley City for Jr. High  
 Boys' Basketball

Olson moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

Supt. Streifel and Principal Sondag of Carson appeared before the Board to appeal the eligibility of Lance Porter under the hardship rule. After a period of questions and discussion Mundy moved to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule, second by Sailer and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Erik Poole from Lidgerwood to Edmore under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Beth Borho from a school in Missouri to Langdon under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Scott Malott from a school in Colorado to Langdon under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that the problem with the dates for the 1988 State Hockey Tournament had been resolved and that it will be held on the dates it was originally scheduled for.

The Board reviewed a communique from the Mohall schools asking for permission to play 9-man football in 1988. After a period of discussion Ott moved to allow the change because Mohall was not in the original 36 schools assigned to 11-man. Second by Mundy. A roll call vote followed: Sailer - no; Howe - yes; Kunkel - yes; Tjaden - yes; Mundy - yes; Enget - no; Ott - yes; Olson - no; Sanford - no. Motion passed 5-4.

The Board reviewed numerous communiques from churches and the NDEA requesting no change in the current rule dealing with competition during the teacher's convention.

The Board reviewed the Board Policy found on page 36 of the Constitution and ByLaws dealing with forfeits. Board took no action but will review this policy at a later date.

The Board heard a request from Jamestown High School to allow their orchestra to travel to Minneapolis, Northfield and Crookston on March 4 through 7, 1988. Motion by Knukel to approve, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Grand Forks Red River to allow their choir to perform in New York City on April 18, 1988 and to travel from April 15 through April 19, 1988. Olson moved to approve the request, second by Ott and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
 Asst. Exec. Sec.

# MINUTES

## Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
 October 15, 1987 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Annual Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Kirkwood Motor Inn in Bismarck on October 15, 1987 at 3:30 P.M.

President Sanford called the meeting to order and declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

President Sanford introduced Parliamentarian Howard Snortland.

Supt. Russ Fletschock of Munich moved to approve the minutes of the previous meetings from October 1986 and January 1987 as published in the yearbook. Second by Principal Don Dehne of Fargo North and passed.

The North Dakota High School Athletic Directors Association presented their Athletic Directors of the Year awards.

Executive Secretary Bruce Anderson gave a brief report on new Association projects such as the new finance program, Class B Girls' Volleyball and an update on the ABF program.

Supt. Bob Gibson of Edinburg asked the General Assembly to consider an extension of the girls' basketball season. A straw vote indicated a majority of the schools were opposed to any extension of the season at this time.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Supt. Dave Schneider of Edmore submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for four year terms:

## Class B Southeast Region:

Leon Johnson, Sargent Central  
 Dean Koppelman, Linton

## Class A Central Region:

Bob Lentz, Valley City  
 Les Christian, Bottineau



Supt. Schneider moved for the acceptance of the submitted names, second by Supt. Muckenhirn of Enderlin.

President Sanford called for nominations from the floor, none were made.

Supt. Jerome Tjaden of Central Cass and as a member of the NDHSAA Board of Directors moved to amend Part II, Article XIII, Section XII to read:

The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

A. First Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next two (2) consecutive interscholastic events or two (2) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Recommendation: It is recommended that the student receive counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist.

B. Second Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation the student shall lose eligibility for the next four (4) consecutive interscholastic events or four (4) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the second violation, the student shall show evidence in writing that he/she has received counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

C. Third Violation or Subsequent Violations

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the third or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next eight (8) consecutive interscholastic events or eight (8) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.

2. Requirement: It is required that before being readmitted to activities following suspension for the third, or subsequent violations, the student must become a participant in a chemical dependency program or treatment programs and the student must receive a certificate of completion or be certified as a non-dependent person by the director or a counselor of said chemical dependency treatment center. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

- D. In those NDHSAA sponsored activities in which a member school does not have a schedule of interscholastic contests, exclusive of NDHSAA sponsored tournaments (Examples: music, drama, speech, student congress, etc.), the penalty for the first violation will be the loss of eligibility for two scheduled public performances or two weeks whichever is greater.

(Note: Subsequent violations will follow the same criteria listed above except scheduled public performances would be substituted for interscholastic events.)

- E. Penalties shall be accumulative beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAA sponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

Second by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck. Vote was called for and defeated by a vote of 88 to 83. Principal Del Easton of Williston asked for a division of the house and a roll call vote followed. The roll call vote showed 87 yes and 95 no so the motion was defeated.

Supt. Bob Gibson of Edinburg moved to amend Part II, Article III, Section IX to read:

No interscholastic event shall be held on Sunday.

NOTE: (This would remove event restrictions during NDEA Convention.)

Second by Jerry Sheldon of Fargo and was defeated by a standing vote of delegates.

Supt. R. L. Buchholz of Anamoose presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part II, Article III, Section XI to read:

Cooperative sponsorship of any activity by two or more member schools will be considered under the following conditions:

1. Schools are to be located in the same geographical area.
2. School Enrollments:



- A. All member schools of the NDHSAA will be eligible to participate in the cooperative sponsorship program.
  - B. When Class B schools are involved with the cooperative sponsorship of an activity and the combined enrollment of the schools involved exceeds 325 students in grade 9 through 12, these schools will compete as a Class A school in that activity.
3. Cooperative sponsorship agreements will be enforced for a minimum of three years.
  4. A resolution from each school board stating the purpose of sponsoring a joint team or activity must be submitted to the NDHSAA office.
  5. The school boards of the participating member schools must jointly make the application to the NDHSAA Board of Directors who, for Class B schools, will refer it to a five member over-view regional committee comprised of officials of conference, district, or regional schools of the same class from the same general area (committee to be selected by the NDHSAA). Approval of the over-view committee will be necessary before applications will be considered by the Board of Directors.
  6. Request must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for fall activities by May 1, for winter activities by August 1, for spring activities by October 1. The Board will have the power to act on applications after these dates only if considered to be an absolute emergency.
  7. Decisions on all applications will be determined by the Board of Directors at the next regularly scheduled meeting following receipt of each application.

Second by Leonard Bjerklie of Hettinger and was defeated by a standing vote.

Supt. R. L. Buchholz of Anamoose lead a discussion on his proposed Constitutional Amendment for Part II, Article V, Sections I, II & III of the NDHSAA Constitution. This being a change to the Constitution it requires a mail ballot.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association

## Board of Directors Meeting

November 20, 1987 - Minot, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 20, 1987 at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October meeting. Kunkel moved to approve the minutes of the last meeting, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the Association's business transacted from July 1, 1987 to October 31, 1987. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. Olson moved to accept the reports, second by Sailer and carried.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Non-Athletic Competition Committee and recommended that the question dealing with Language Arts Festivals be placed on the agenda for the January General Assembly meeting for discussion. After a lengthy period of discussion by the Board, Mundy moved that the NDHSAA not take over sponsorship of the Language Arts Festivals at this time, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting, but no action was taken at this time.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the 1987 Football Playoffs. The Board also reviewed a preliminary financial report of Girls' Basketball.

Enget reported on behalf of the Football Committee and recommended that no changes be made in the current football plan for the 1988 school year.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

Powers Lake to Stanley - Wrestling  
Nash Jr. High to Grafton - All Sports  
Rhame to Bowman - Boys & Girls Track  
Fairmount to Campbell-Tintah, Minn. - Boys & Girls Track  
Sawyer to Velva - Wrestling

Enget moved for approval, second by Howe and carried.

A communique from Rolla High School dealing with the starting date for Jr. High Girls' Basketball practice was reviewed by the Board, but took no action at this time.

Next a communique from Crary High School was reviewed that asked for a waiver of the four subject rule for a transfer student. Howe moved to approve the request, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Fargo South to allow their Jazz Ensemble to attend a clinic in Chicago and their Pizzaz Choir to attend a contest in Nashville. Tjaden moved to approve the request, second by Enget and carried.

A communique from Maddock asking for permission to allow their Band to take a trip to Minneapolis was presented. Howe moved to approve the request, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed action taken at their June Meeting that moved the 1988-89 Hockey season up one week. After a period of discussion the Executive Secretary was instructed to survey Hockey and Wrestling coaches to see what they would prefer.

The Board reviewed the North Dakota "Hall of Fame". Olson moved to table NDHSAA involvement at this time, second by Ott and carried.

The Board discussed the possibility of playing Girls' Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments on Friday and Saturday nights. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

The Board reviewed the Blue Cross-Blue Shield Contract for next year. Ott moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request to allow four Fargo swimmers to attend an international meet in Winnipeg on December 4, 5 and 6. Kunkel moved to approve the request upon receiving proper requests from the schools involved. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board discussed the Class B "Parade of Champions" that is held at the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. After a period of discussion the Board decided to continue with the Parade but to notify schools that seating for participants in the Parade could be a problem.

The Board discussed the policy dealing with honoring former championship teams at state tournaments. The Board decided if this was going to be continued it should be done on Friday night and not Saturday night.

The Board discussed the quality of the individual plaques used for awards being supplied by Allard Trophy. The office staff was instructed to check on this problem with the company.

The Board was informed of a proposed ByLaw change to Article XI, Section I of the Constitution and ByLaws submitted by Stanton High School. This will be voted on at the January General Assembly Meeting.

The Board considered a request from West Fargo High School to allow a deaf student to take part in a National Wrestling Tournament for deaf students. Tjaden moved to approve this request, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board heard a communique for Executive Secretary Bruce Anderson announcing his resignation effective June 30, 1988. Ott moved to regretfully accept his resignation, second by Mundy and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

### MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association  
Board of Directors Meeting

Minot, North Dakota - November 21, 1987

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Minot Sheraton Riverside Inn with all members present.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors meeting and the Annual Meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

Gab reported on the NFIOA and that he has been selected to serve on the Board of Directors of this group. He made the following assignments to NDOA Board members:

Membership - Jeff Hamre  
Awards - Larry Houser & Jeff Risk  
Professional Development - Dwane Getzlaff  
Publications - Darrell Matejcek

The Board also selected the following officials to receive State Active Officials' Awards:

Gene Lang - Jamestown - Baseball  
Henry Milkey - Minot - Boys' Basketball  
Larry Houser - Park River - Girls' Basketball  
Jack Brown - Jamestown - Football  
Dolores Paulson - Bismarck - Girls' Gymnastics  
Tim O'Leary - Fargo - Ice Hockey  
Tom Manley - Fargo - Girls' Swimming/Diving  
Rod Romine - Minot - Boys' Track/Field  
Jack Brown - Jamestown - Girls' Track/Field  
Janelle Schumacher - Fargo - Volleyball  
Dan Unruh - Wahpeton - Wrestling

The Board also nominated Charles Krahler for the Region V Active Official Award and Bob King for the Contributor Award from Region V.

The Board next reviewed the candidates for the NDOA "Hall of Fame" and selected the following to be inducted this year: Arnold Berg,

Pete Helm and Jay McClintock. Berg will be inducted at either the Region IV or State Class "B" Boys' Basketball Tournament. Helm will be inducted at the Class "B" Region IV Basketball Tournament. McClintock will be inducted at the State Class "A" Boys' Basketball Tournament.

The Board next reviewed the voting for officials for the Girls' State Basketball Tournaments.

The Board was informed that Jack Brown of Jamestown is retiring from active officiating after 45 years. Getzlaff moved that the NDOA present Jack with an appropriate gift at the appreciation dinner on December 4th in Jamestown. Second by Houser and carried.

The Board next discussed the new method being used to select officials for the Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments that was developed by the Class B District Chairmen. The Board felt that the NDHSAA Board of Directors should return to the old method of selection because it is more fair to all officials.

The Board next reviewed current rule changes in basketball and after a period of discussion instructed the Secretary to submit a change to the National Federation that would allow coaches to call time out.

The Board next discussed the officiating workshops and felt that they were good, but something should be done to try and get them all done the same.

The Board next considered limiting the number of terms individuals could serve on the NDOA Board of Directors. No action was taken at this time, but it will be placed on the agenda for the Annual Meeting.

The Board set the date for the next meeting. The NDOA Board of Directors will meet on Saturday, March 19th at 9:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center and the Annual Meeting will be held at 10:00 A.M. on the same date at the same site.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Secretary, NDOA

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Special Meeting  
December 10, 1987 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Special Session at 8:00 A.M. on November 10, 1987 in Valley City with all members present except Dr. Wayne Sanstead.

Jerome Enget reported on a hardship investigation at Wing High School and moved that Scott Dugas be granted immediate eligibility at Wing High School, second by Calvin Sailer and carried.

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Mel Olson reported on a hardship investigation at Northwood High School and moved that Larry Pilgrim be granted immediate eligibility at Northwood High School, second by Richard Kunkel and carried.

Dr. Ed Mundy reported on a hardship investigation at Burke Central High School and moved that Lee Keller be granted immediate eligibility at Burke Central High School, second by Richard Ott and carried.

A lengthy discussion was held concerning procedures to be used in selecting a new Executive Secretary for the Association. Dr. Ed Mundy moved to advertise the Executive Secretary's position as open for applications, second by Jerome Enget and carried.

Bruce Anderson  
Exec. Sec.

VA:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Meeting  
Bismarck, North Dakota - January 23, 1988

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:30 P.M. on January 23, 1988 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the previous meeting and Tjaden moved to approve, second by Sailer and carried.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, complete report of the year's financial business to January 8, 1988, the ABF report from July 1, 1987 to January 8, 1988 and a report of the Association investments. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Kunkel and second by Sanstead all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the final report for all Girls' Basketball Tournaments with the Board.

The Board heard a request from Beulah High School to allow their choir to attend a festival in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Olson moved to approve, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board heard a request from Kenmare High School to allow their Band to attend a festival in Sarasota, Florida. Howe moved to approve, second by Enget and carried.

The Board heard a request from West Fargo High School to allow their Swing Choir to attend a festival in Orlando, Florida. Olson moved to approve the request, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year.

### 1988 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

#### BASEBALL

State May 31 Jamestown Bruce Anderson

#### BASKETBALL

##### Class A Regions

EDC Feb. 29, Mar. 13 Fargo NDSU Mark Sanford  
WDA Mar. 3,4,5 Bismarck Arlo Howe and Edward Mundy  
N. Star Mar. 1,3,4,5 Valley City SU Dick Kunkel

##### STATE CLASS A

Mar. 10,11,12 Minot A Reps

##### Class B Regions

Region 1 Mar. 5,7,8 Wahpeton Jerry Tjaden  
Region 2 Mar. 5,7,8 Mayville SU H. L. McLain  
Region 3 Mar. 5,7,8 Grafton Mel Olson  
Region 4 Mar. 5,7,8 Devils Lake Dick Kunkel  
Region 5 Mar. 5,7,8 Jamestown CC Ron Luttschwager  
Region 6 Mar. 5,7,8 Minot Aud. Jerome Enget  
Region 7 Mar. 5,7,8 Williston Edward Mundy  
Region 8 Mar. 5,7,8 Dickinson SU Cal Sailer

##### STATE CLASS B

Mar. 17,18,19 Bismarck B Reps

#### GOLF - GRASS - Boys' Class A

Regions May 23 EDC - Fargo Jerry Sheldon  
WDA - Dickinson Milo Dullum & Arlo Howe  
N.Star Minot Pat McNally

STATE A May 31-June 1 Fargo Jerry Sheldon

#### GOLF - GRASS - Boys' Class B

Regions May 23 West Kenmare Art Grochow  
N.E. Cando Charles Busche  
S.E. Carrington Al Larson

STATE B May 31-June 1 New Town, Watford City Bob King

#### GOLF - SAND - Boys' Class B

STATE B May 31-June 1 Leeds-Maddock Bob Hetler

#### GYMNASTICS

Regions Feb. 20 East West Fargo Don Hulbert  
West Minot SU Terry Hjelmstad

STATE Feb. 27 Dickinson Arlo Howe

#### HOCKEY

STATE Feb. 25,26,27 Grand Forks UND Sanstead, Kunkel  
Mundy, Sanford

#### SWIMMING - BOYS

STATE Mar. 4,5 Mandan Richard Ott

#### TENNIS - GIRLS

Regions May 13,14 East Grand Forks Joe Ford  
West Minot Terry Hjelmstad

STATE May 20,21 Minot Wayne Sanstead

#### TRACK - BOYS & GIRLS

##### Regions - Class A

EDC May 20 Grand Forks UND Joe Ford  
WDA May 20 Minot Terry Hjelmstad  
N.Star May 21 Belcourt Pete Davis

STATE A May 27,28 Grand Forks UND Board Reps

#### TRACK - BOYS & GIRLS

##### Regions - Class B

Region 1 May 21 Wahpeton NDSCS Don Engen  
Region 2 May 21 Grand Forks UND John Hutchinson  
Region 3 May 21 Devils Lake Les Nyhus  
Region 4 May 21 Jamestown Ron Luttschwager  
Region 5 May 21 Bismarck Dick Karlgaard  
Region 6 May 21 Minot SU Wylie Wilson  
Region 7 May 21 Williston George Amsden  
Region 8 May 21 Dickinson SU Milo Dullum

STATE B May 27,28 Grand Forks UND Board Reps

#### VOLLEYBALL - GIRLS

Regions Feb. 12,13 East -Wahpeton Don Engen  
NDSCS Milo Dullum  
West -Dickinson

STATE Feb. 19,20 Bismarck Richard Ott

WRESTLING

STATE A Feb. 26,27 Fargo NDSU Bob King

REGIONS - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 13	Linton	Dean Koppelman
Region 2 Feb. 13	Oakes	Nick Roster
Region 3 Feb. 13	Casselton	Joe Swegarden
Region 4 Feb. 13	Carrington	Al Larson
Region 5 Feb. 13	Walhalla	Gary Nilsson
Region 6 Feb. 13	Harvey	Gordon
		Barmgartner
Region 7 Feb. 13	Stanley	Marv Aardahl
Region 8 Feb. 13	New Salem	Dale Beckman

STATE B Feb. 19,20 Bismarck Jerry Tjaden & Mel Olson

DEBATE

STATE Feb. 5,6 Fargo NDSU Bob Hetler

SPEECH

CLASS A Apr. 8 - Plays Minot HS Bob Hetler & Ed Mundy  
Apr. 9 - Speech Minot HS Bob Hetler & Ed Mundy

CLASS B Apr. 29 - Plays Bismarck Cen. Richard Ott & Jerry Tjaden  
Apr. 30 - Speech Mandan Sr. HS Richard Ott & Jerry Tjaden

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee. Kunkel moved to approve the appointment of Robert King as Executive Secretary effective 7-1-88 at an annual salary of \$47,000, second by Ott and carried. The committee tabled all other recommendations of the NDHSAA staff until after a meeting with the new Executive Secretary to discuss possible staff reorganization.

Enget reported on behalf of the Football Committee and moved to approve the following recommendations from the Football Advisory Committee, second by Olson and carried.

CLASS A AND B RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Recommend the following video exchange system for teams involved in the football play-offs. (This is not mandatory).

- A. Teams involved in the first round games be required to exchange with their opponent a video of the two previous games or a suitable substitution to be determined by the coaches involved.

- B. Also, the home teams involved in the play-off games would be required to video the game and distribute copies to both teams involved in the game and to the opponent of the winning team for the next play-off game.

NOTE: This recommendation would eliminate the schools cost of scouting.

2. Recommend the Class A championship game alternate east to west locations from the previous year.

CLASS B 9 AND 11 MAN RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Recommend changing the tie broken procedure for determining play-off teams to read:

TIES

If a tie exists within a region for a play-off berth, one team will be selected to advance based on the following order of priority.

Step 1. In case of a two-way tie, head to head competition will determine team standings.

Step 2. A three or more way tie would be broken by score differential between the tied teams. A maximum of 20 points will be allowed for a victory or a defeat. The team with the lowest total (Offensive Pts. - Defensive Pts.) would be eliminated. First place would be determined head to head.

Step 3. If there is a tie after Step 2, a total score differential of all games played within the region. Maximum allowance of 20 points for a victory or a defeat.

Step 4. If there is a tie after Step 3, a list of tied teams will be placed in a hat and the team drawn will be designated as the first place team. Head to head competition will be used to break the tie amongst the other teams.

3. Recommend the following pairings for the first round of 9-man play-offs.

Region 1 - 1st

Region 2 - 2nd

Region 3 - 1st

Region 4 - 2nd

Region 4 - 1st

Region 3 - 2nd

Region 2	- 1st
Region 1	- 2nd
Region 6	- 1st
Region 7	- 2nd
Region 5	- 1st
Region 8	- 2nd
Region 8	- 1st
Region 5	- 2nd
Region 7	- 1st
Region 6	- 2nd

The Football Committee also requested the NDHSAA staff to develop a survey to question schools relative to the present football plan being used by the NDHSAA.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee that the results of the annual election had been canvassed with the following results:

Class B Representative from the Southeast Region:

Dean Koppelman - 152  
Leon Johnson - 70

Class A Representative from Central Region:

Les Christian - 104  
Bob Lentz - 97

Upon motion by Sailer and second by Olson candidates Koppelman and Christian were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1988.

Sailer reported on behalf of the Class B Re-districting Committee and requested the NDHSAA staff to develop a survey to question schools on the dates for Class B Girls' Basketball Region Tournaments. The survey will be part of the football survey.

The Board reviewed applications by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were reviewed:

Flasher to Carson - Football  
Plaza to North Shore - Band  
North Central to Hannaford - Baseball  
Lehr to Streeter - Girls' & Boys' Track  
Wolford to Rolette - Baseball  
Tuttle to Wing - Girls' & Boys' Basketball

Stanton to Hazen - Golf  
Crary to NDSD - Boys' Track  
Marion to Montpelier - Boys' & Girls' Track  
Deering to Granville - Boys' & Girls' Track

Tjaden moved for approval of all co-ops, second by Enget and carried.

The Board heard a request from Seventh-Day Adventists to support their position concerning Friday night activities. The Board took no action on this request.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Muckenhirn of Enderlin and Supt. Lindstrom of Lisbon. They informed the Board that some schools in the Southeastern area are considering forming their own football conference and dropping out of the NDHSAA football plan. They wanted the Board to determine if this would be a violation of NDHSAA regulations. Board will look into this and inform schools.

The Board reviewed a communique from the Governor's office concerning an award for Gelaine Orvik. Recommend award be made at NDHSCA Convention held in late July.

The Board considered a policy developed by the Asst. Executive Secretary to handle the spread of infectious blood diseases. Howe moved that this policy be used in all NDHSAA sponsored wrestling tournaments and that it be sent to all schools for their consideration to use in regular season competition, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda and the procedure that will be used for the General Assembly Meeting to be held on Monday, January 25, 1988 at 3:45 P.M.

The Board reviewed a communique from Dick Karlgaard asking for permission to allow a Junior High Wrestler to go back to junior high competition after competing at high school level. The Board took no action on this request.

The Asst. Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Chad Thorsland from Valley City to Maple Valley under the hardship rule and recommended immediate eligibility be approved. Olson moved for approval, second by Sailer and carried.

Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Eric Miller from Pine Island, Minnesota to New Rockford under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Minnewaukan High School asking the Board to investigate the transfer of students from Balta to Esmond and their immediate eligibility. The Executive Secretary was instructed to investigate this incident and report back to the Board in March.

The Board heard a request from the Fargo Public Schools asking for an extension of the one year limit on ABF claims for Scott Davidson. Motion by Olson to approve the one year extension, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board heard a request from West Fargo Public Schools asking for an extension of the one year limit on an ABF claim for David Des Roches. Mundy moved to deny the request for the extension, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board approved a policy that would allow Class B bands to play at individual sessions of the State Basketball Tournaments by contacting the tournament manager.

The Board recessed until 3:15 P.M. on January 25th and reconvened at that time with all members present.

Supt. M.H. Dahl of Upham appeared before the Board to express his concern over the problem of his school getting information from juvenile authorities dealing with violations of the drug, alcohol rule. The Executive Secretary was instructed to place this item on the agenda for the March meeting and to invite representatives from the Juvenile Commissions to meet with the Board.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

#### MINUTES

#### Special Meeting of General Assembly North Dakota High School Activities Association January 25, 1988 - Bismarck, N.D.

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the NDHSAA was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 25, 1988 at 3:45 P.M. for the purpose of considering amendments to the Constitution and ByLaws.

President Mark Sanford called the meeting to order. A quorum was established.

Parliamentarian Howard Snortland was introduced.

Wayne Sanstead, Chairman of the Canvassing Committee reported on the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

#### Class B Southeast Region:

Dean Koppelman - 152  
Leon Johnson - 70

#### Class A Central Region:

Les Christian - 104  
Bob Lentz - 97

Supt. Cal Sailer presented Executive Secretary Bruce Anderson a plaque from the NDHSAA membership for his years of service to the schools of North Dakota.

Sheryl Solberg reported on the status of Class B Girls' Volleyball and outlined a tentative plan for the 1988-89 school year.

Rick Fitzner gave an ABF report to the schools and asked for their support for the program.

Supt. Mike Ness of Stanton presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Article XI, Section I: Physical Examination, Parents Consent to read:

No pupil shall be allowed to represent his or her school in high school athletics until there is on file with the superintendent or the principal a statement signed by a participating physician, chiropractor or nurse practitioner and his or her parents or legal guardian certifying that he/she has passed an adequate physical examination since May 20th of the past school year; that in the opinion of the examining physician, chiropractor or nurse practitioner that he/she is physically fit to participate in such activities and that he/she has the consent of his/her parents or legal guardian to participate.

Second by Supt. Wes Kessler of Washburn.

Richard Ott informed the member schools of a legal opinion obtained by the NDHSAA that recommended not making the change in this ByLaw.

This proposed change was defeated by a voice vote of the delegates.

Supt. Norm Baumgarn of Rolla presented and moved for adoption an addition to the Junior High School ByLaws. The addition would be Article VIII: Girls' Basketball to read:

Junior High Girls' Basketball season may be the same length as the high school girls season and each school may set their own starting time which may not be earlier than the starting date for the high school girls season.

Second by James Holwell of Bottineau and passed by a voice vote of delegates.

Supt. Pius Lacher of Mandan presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part Two, Article XIII Rules of Eligibility, Section VII to read:



A student shall not be eligible to compete in interscholastic activities on or after the day on which the twentieth anniversary of his/her birth occurs. On those occasions when a handicapped student turns twenty years old, the Board of Directors, upon request from a member school, may review the request for continued participation past the twentieth birthday.

Second by Supt. Ron Broeker of Watford City and proposed change was defeated by a voice vote of the delegates.

Supt. Roger Pommerer of New England presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part Two, Article XII Sports Seasons, Section 1B Football to read:

Practice sessions shall start at least 11 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 8 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 8 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Second by Supt. Al Peterson of Cando and proposed change was passed by a 89-38 vote of the delegates.

Supt. Kirk Hansen of Ellendale presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part Two, Article XII Sports Seasons, Section II: Boys' Basketball Part G to read:

No more than two games per week are permitted on nights followed by school days.

Second by Supt. Duane Zwinger of Gackle and passed by 105-50 vote of the delegates.

President Sanford reviewed the new policy adopted by the Board dealing with the control of infectious blood diseases and informed the membership that it will be used for all NDHSAA sponsored wrestling tournaments and recommended use by all schools for regular season competition.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors - Special Meeting

10:00 A.M. - Wednesday, February 17, 1988

President Sanford called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all members present except Howe, Kunkel and Sanstead.

The Board was informed that Edinburg High School had violated the five quarter regulation by six quarters of competition in a basketball game by an individual in one night on February 12, 1988. The Assistant Executive Secretary ruled that the school would forfeit the game and the individual who violated the regulation would sit out the next night of competition.

Edinburg appealed this ruling to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. After a period of discussion Mundy moved to uphold the ruling made by the NDHSAA staff, second by Tjaden and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

Bk:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

March 18, 1988 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck at 1:30 P.M. on March 18, 1988 with all members present.

The Board first reviewed the minutes of the previous meeting and Kunkel moved to approve, second by Sanstead and carried.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1, 1987 to February 29, 1988. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Howe and second by Mundy all reports were approved.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem and he requested his school be moved from Region 6 to Region 7 in football. After a period of discussion Enget moved to deny the request, second by Olson and carried.



The Board considered changing the policy dealing with the starting date and number of practices required for Girls' Basketball and Cross Country. Sailer moved to adopt the following policy:

#### Girls' Basketball and Cross Country

Practice sessions shall start at least 11 days prior to the first game and there shall be at least 8 daily sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least 8 daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.

Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board discussed the 1988-89 Hockey Season and after a period of discussion Mundy moved to start the season on November 9th and schedule the State Tournament on February 23, 24 & 25, 1989. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Kathryn to Litchville - Boys' Basketball  
Driscoll-Robinson to Steele - Baseball  
Starkweather to Cando - Football  
Pembina to Hallock, Minn. - Hockey  
Nedrose Elem. to Surrey - Baseball  
Carpio to Berthold - Football  
Fairmount to Campbell, Minn. - Football

The Board discussed the conflict with the site for the 1989 State Class A Wrestling Meet. This item was tabled until later in the meeting.

The Board discussed the conflict with the site for the 1989 Boys' Swimming Meet in Grand Forks. The selection of a site for this meet was tabled until the April Board Meeting.

Enget reported for the Football committee and reviewed with the Board a survey that will be sent to all Class B Football schools. Enget moved to accept the survey as amended and send it to all Class B Football schools to be returned by April 15, 1988, second by Tjaden and carried.

Sailer reported for the Class B Redistricting Committee and moved to approve the following recommendations for Class B Volleyball:

#### SEASON LENGTH

1. Opening day of practice - November 16
2. First allowable date for match - December 3
3. Deadline for Class B Region Play-in - February 7
4. Class B Region Quarterfinals - February 9
5. Class B Regional Semis and Finals - February 11
6. Class B State Volleyball Tournament - February 17 and 18

#### REGULAR SEASON

1. Length of Match
  - A. Below varsity level - 2 out of 3 game match
  - B. Varsity level - 3 out of 5 game match
  - C. Invitational Tournaments - length of match may be determined by the tournament management.
  - D. Regional and State Tournaments - 3 out of 5 game matches.
2. In the interest of seeding for regional play, it is required that teams play all schools within their region at least once. Any teams who have not indicated their intent to sponsor a program by April 15, 1988, will not be included in this requirement.
3. Officials - NDOA registered officials are required for all high school competition and are recommended for junior high level.
4. All play shall be governed by the National Federation Volleyball Rule Book.

#### REGIONAL TOURNAMENT

1. Seeding criteria shall be in order as follows:
  - A. Regular season matches won and lost with regional opponents. (Use two points for win if meeting once, one point per match if playing twice.) If tied go to B.
  - B. Head to Head (If still tied, games won/lost) If tie stands go to C.
  - C. If two-way tie, total points between tied teams. If three or more way tie, use percentage of wins and losses between three or more teams.
  - D. Coin flip
- NOTE: If teams meet only once during the season, total games won/lost and total points must be doubled when using B and C.
2. If a region consists of more than 8 schools, a play-in must be scheduled to reduce the number to 8. Deadline for this play-in is February 7.

Example: A region has 10 teams. Following seeding, number 10 must play number 7 and number 9 must play number 8 at the site of the higher ranked team. Winner will advance to regional play as the number 7 and number 8 team.

3. Quarterfinal round will be played on February 9 at the site of the higher ranked team.
4. Semi-final, third place and championship will be played on February 11 at a site determined by the NDHSAA.
5. First place from each region will advance to State Tournament play on February 17 and 18.
6. State Tournament seeding for 1989:
  - 1 vs 5
  - 2 vs 6
  - 3 vs 7
  - 4 vs 8

#### REGIONAL ALIGNMENT - CLASS B VOLLEYBALL

##### REGION 1

Chairman: Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove

Schools: Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Hillsboro, Kindred, Lisbon, Maple Valley (Tower City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page

##### REGION 2

Chairman: Claude Sheldon, Park River

Schools: Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Northwood, Park River, Thompson

##### REGION 3

Chairman: Jim Gebur, Drayton

Schools: Adams-Edinburg, Cavalier, Drayton, Langdon, Munich, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople) Walhalla

##### REGION 4

Chairman: Rich Rogers, Towner

Schools: Dunseith, Harvey, McClusky, Newburg, Rolla, Towner, Upham, Westhope

##### REGION 5

Chairman: Kirk Hansen, Ellendale

Schools: Ashley, Edgeley, Ellendale, Hazelton-Moffit, Kulm, Linton, Napoleon, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Tappen

##### REGION 6

Chairman: Don Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington

Schools: Berthold-Carpio, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Sawyer, Stanley, Surrey.

##### REGION 7

Chairman: Clifton Lee, Wildrose

Schools: Alamo, Alexander, Divide County (Crosby), New Town, Ray, Tioga, Watford City, Wildrose

##### REGION 8

Chairman: Dr. David H. Smette, Hazen

Schools: Beulah, Center, Golden Valley, Hazen, Hettinger, New England

The Board discussed the site of the 1989 Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament. Discussion centered around the availability of more seating in Minot and if the Board should consider switching the site for next year. After a period of discussion the Board took no action.

The Board considered the site of the 1989 Class A Wrestling Tournament that was tabled earlier in the meeting. Howe moved to hold the 1989 Class A Wrestling Tournament in Jamestown, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Superintendent of Esmond answering allegations concerning the eligibility of students who transferred from Balta. Howe moved to close the investigation and send letters to Esmond and Minnewaukan explaining the situation. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Ott reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee and moved to approve the following changes:

1. To Reorganize NDHSAA Professional Staff

##### Position

Executive Secretary - Bob King  
 Assistant to Executive Secretary/Girls' -Sports - Sheryl Solberg  
 Assistant to Executive Secretary/Non Athletic & Publications - Bob Hetler  
 Assistant to Executive Secretary/Boys' Sports - Open Position

2. To advertise the vacancy for an Assistant to Executive Secretary/Boys' Sports and set April 15, 1988 as deadline for applications.

3. To adjust the salary index in the NDHSAA Handbook to:

Executive Secretary	1.5 to 2.0
Asst. to Exec. Sec.	1.2 to 1.7
ABF Manager	1.0 to 1.3

4. Leave the base salary at \$27,000 and indexed as follows:

King - 1.75%; Hetler - 1.25%; Solberg - 1.25%; and Fitzner 1.07%. Fitzner's index is same as last year but NDHSAA Board will pay his share of retirement in lieu of a raise.

Second by Kunkel and carried.

Ott moved to pay the secretary's share of retirement (6.25%) in lieu of a raise plus a \$500 increase to Patty Bass as a catch up increase. Second by Kunkel. Roll call vote followed. Kunkel - yes; Sailer - no; Tjaden - no; Mundy - no; Ott - yes; Sanstead - yes; Enget - no; Howe - no; Olson - yes and Sanford - yes. Vote 5-5 - Motion was defeated.

Mundy moved to pay 4% of Secretary's share of retirement plus a \$500 catch up raise for Patty Bass, second by Tjaden and carried.

"Buckshot" Hoffner appeared before the Board to review North Dakota plans for the Centennial celebration and encouraged the NDHSAA to become involved in as many ways as possible. John Warren of Mandan also gave a report on the North Dakota High School Centennial Band project. This item was referred to the Promotions Committee for consideration.

Olson reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee and indicated the Committee had reviewed the bid procedure used two years ago and moved to use the same method given, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen and will take action on these requests at the June Meeting.

The Board reviewed the final financial report for Wrestling as submitted by the Assistant Executive Secretary. The Executive Secretary presented final financial reports for Volleyball, Boys' Swimming and Girls' Gymnastics and preliminary financial reports for Hockey and Boys' Basketball.

The Board considered the dates and sites for 1989 Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments. This item was tabled until after the meeting with the Class A Regional Chairmen in April.

The Board reviewed the request from some schools in the Southeast part of the state to drop out of the NDHSAA Football plan and play in their own conference. The Executive Secretary was instructed to obtain an attorney's opinion on whether this would be a violation of NDHSAA regulations and what penalty could be imposed.

Ott reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Lance & Kelly Mayhew from Bismarck to Strasburg and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Kunkel and carried.

Mundy reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Tonja Stone from Bottineau to Upham and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board reorganized for the 1988-89 year. An election was held and Mel Olson was elected President for 1988-89 and Arlo Howe was elected Vice President for the same year.

The Board heard a request from Mandan to allow their Concert Band and Jazz Ensemble to attend a festival in Lake Charles, Louisiana on April 28 through May 1st. Tjaden moved to approve the request, second by Olson and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,  
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
April 21, 1988

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 11:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the March meeting. Motion by Tjaden to approve the minutes, second by Kunkel and carried.

The financial report of the General Fund from July 1, 1987 to April 5, 1988 was reviewed by the Board. A motion was made by Tjaden to approve the report, second by Sailer and carried.

The ABF report was given and after a review by the Board, Olson moved to accept the report, second by Enget and carried.

The Board reviewed the NDHSAA Investment report as of April 21, 1988, as reported by the Exec. Sec. Mundy moved to approve the report, second by Olson and carried.

The Personnel Committee reported on the process of selection and their findings. After the report Sailer moved that the position of Assistant to the Executive Secretary/Boys Sports be formally offered to Dave Carlsrud. Kunkel second the motion and motion carried.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting. The recommendations from that meeting will be considered at the June meeting.

Tjaden reported on the Constitution and ByLaws Committee. The committee was asked to review the 5-quarter rule for basketball and the penalty. The Board supported no change at the present time. The possibility of reintroducing the alcohol, drug and tobacco rule was discussed. No action was taken.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee and because of the estimated loss for the coming year, moved that the premiums for ABF be increased 30%, continue for one year and monitor closely. Mundy seconded. After a lengthy discussion Tjaden moved to amend the motion to apply  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the premium increase from the original motion with the intent of the additional  $\frac{1}{2}$  the following year. Seconded by Sailer. Motion failed.

A vote was taken on the original motion to implement the 30% increase in one year. Motion failed.

Sailer moved to take the ABF projected loss out of the General Fund. Sanstead seconded. Motion failed 3-6. ABF will continue on the current plan, drawing on its own reserves.

Sanstead reported on Promotion Committee and recommended the following:

- a. Sportsmanship program will be sent to all schools who will automatically become a member.
- b. An announcement will be prepared to be read prior to the National Anthem and included in the Sportsmanship packet as well as used at NDHSAA sponsored events.
- c. NDHSAA office staff will review the Public Service Announcements with the possibility of funding for revisions and new PSAs.
- d. The Parade of Champions will be continued for 1989.
- e. The Centennial year will be promoted with the inclusion of the Centennial logo on the NDHSAA stationery and the addition of all state champions in the Centennial edition of the North Dakota Blue Book.

Motion by Tjaden to accept the report, second by Sailer and carried.

Howe reported on the Officials Committee recommendations. These recommendations along with the entire officials fee schedule will be studied at the June meeting.

The next order of business was the opening of TV bids for the next two years, 1988-89 and 1989-90. The Executive Secretary opened the sealed bids in the following order:

The KX Network (KXJB-TV, Fargo; KXMA-TV, Dickinson; KXMB-TV, Bismarck; KXMC-TV, Minot; KXMD-TV, Williston) submitted the following bid for the Class A Boys' State Basketball Tournament, Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament, Class A Girls' State Basketball Tournament, Class B Girls' State Basketball Tournament, and State Hockey Tournament. Total bid - \$110,000 per year for a total two year bid of \$220,000.

Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV submitted the following bid for 1988-89 and 1989-90 and covering the same tournaments: Two year total of \$251,752.00.

The TV Committee was then excused to review the bids and insure that all requirements as set forth in the bid sheet were met. The Committee also had questions of both networks concerning the starting times. Olson reported on the findings of the TV Committee and moved that the Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV bid of \$251,752.00 for the 1988-89 and 1989-90 school years be accepted. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial reports from all winter activities.

The Calendars for 1988-89 and 1989-90 were reviewed by the Board. Olson moved to accept the calendars with the possible change for Class A Girls and Class A Boys regional dates. Second by Ott and carried.

#### TWO-YEAR ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>1988 - 1989</u>	<u>1989 - 1990</u>
Cheerleader Clinics.....	Aug. 8-11	Aug. 7-10
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, cross country, girls' golf and basketball.....	Aug. 15	Aug. 14
Opening date for regular football practice.....	Aug. 18	Aug. 17
Girls' swimming starts.....	Aug. 22	Aug. 21
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, girls' golf, cross country, and boys' tennis meets.	Aug. 25	Aug. 24
Date for first authorized football game.....	Aug. 26	Aug. 25
Date for first authorized swimming meet.....	Sept. 5	Sept. 4

Deadline for tennis play-in.....	Sept. 29	Oct. 5
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets.....	Sept. 30- Oct. 1	Oct. 6-7
Boys' State Tennis Meet.....	Oct. 7-8	Oct. 13-14
Girls' Class A State Golf Meet.	Oct. 10-11	Oct. 9-10
NDHSAA Annual Meeting.....	Oct. 13	Oct. 19
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for Statewide Church Events)...	Oct. 13-14	Oct. 19-20
End regular season football games:		
9-Man & B 11-Man.....	Oct. 22	Oct. 21
A 11-Man.....	Oct. 25	Oct. 24
9-Man First Round Play-offs & B 11-Man Pre-Quarter Play-offs	Oct. 25	Oct. 24
Quarter Final Football Play-off Games.....	Oct. 29	Oct. 28
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls').....	Oct. 29	Oct. 28
Class A Girls' Basketball Regi- onals.....	Oct. 31- Nov. 5	Oct. 30- Nov. 4
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basket- ball Tourneys.....	Nov. 3	Nov. 2
State Student Congress.....	Nov. 4-5	Nov. 3-4
Football Play-off Semi-finals..	Nov. 5	Nov. 4
Class B Girls' Basketball Regi- onals.....	Nov. 5,7,8	Nov. 4,6,7
Practice begins for wrestling and hockey.....	Nov. 9	Nov. 8
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 10,11, 12	Nov. 9,10, 11
Football Play-off Finals.....	Nov. 12	Nov. 11
Girls' Gymnastics starts.....	Nov. 14	Nov. 13
Boys' basketball & girls' vol- leyball practice begins.....	Nov. 16	Nov. 15
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 17,18, 19	Nov. 16,17, 18
Girls' State Swimming.....	Nov. 18,19	Nov. 17,18

Boys' swimming starts.....	Nov. 21	Nov. 20
First authorized volleyball game	Dec. 3	Dec. 2
First authorized boys' basketball game.....	Dec. 5	Dec. 4
First authorized swim meet.....	Dec. 5	Dec. 4
State Debate Meet.....	Feb. 3-4	Feb. 2-3
Volleyball Play-in Deadline....	Feb. 7	Feb. 6
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 11	Feb. 10
Volleyball Regionals.....	Feb. 9-11	Feb. 8-10
Hockey Play-off Games.....	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
State Class B Wrestling Meet...	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
Class A & B State Volleyball...	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
Girls' Regional Gymnastics.....	Feb. 18	Feb. 17
State Hockey Tournament.....	Feb. 23,24, 25	Feb. 22,23 24
State Class A Wrestling Meet...	Feb. 24,25	Feb. 23,24
State Girls' Gymnastics.....	Feb. 25	Feb. 24
Starting date for track practice	Feb. 27	Feb. 26
Boys' Class A Regional Basket- ball.....	Feb. 27- Mar. 4	Feb. 26- Mar. 3
Deadline for conclusion of Boys' Class B Districts.....	Mar. 2	Mar. 1
State Boys' Swimming.....	Mar. 3-4	Mar. 2-3
Class B Boys' Regional Basket- ball Tourneys.....	Mar. 4,6,7	Mar. 3,5,6
Class A Boys' State Basketball Tourney.....	Mar. 9,10, 11	Mar. 8,9, 10
Class B Boys' State Basketball Tourney.....	Mar. 16,17, 18	Mar. 15,16, 17
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and baseball practice	Mar. 20	Mar. 19
State Class A Speech Contest..	Mar. 31- Apr. 1	Mar. 30,31
State Class B Speech Contest..	Apr. 28,29	Apr. 27,28

State Music Contest.....	May 5	May 4
Girls' Tennis Play-in.....	May 11	May 10
Girls' Regional Tennis Meet...	May 12-13	May 11-12
Deadline date for District Baseball Tourneys.....	May 16	May 15
Girls' State Tennis Meet.....	May 19-20	May 18-19
A & B Regional Track Meet (Boys' and Girls').....	May 20	May 19
Regional Grass Greens Golf....	May 22	May 21
Deadline Date for Regional Baseball Tourneys.....	May 23	May 22
State A & B Track Meet.....	May 26-27	May 25-26
State Baseball Tourney.....	May 30	May 29
State A & B Golf Tourneys.....	May 30-31	May 29-30

The Executive Secretary reported on his findings concerning his instructions to obtain an attorney's opinion on the Southeast football conference's intention to drop out of the NDHSAA Football plan and play their own conference. The Executive Secretary reported that the Southeast Conference had withdrawn their proposal to drop out, negating the need to contact an attorney for legal counsel.

Solberg reported on the facility conflict for the 1989 Boys' State Swim Meet which was originally to be held in Grand Forks. The Coaches Advisory Committee indicated their wishes to have this meet moved to Minot Magic City Campus. Tjaden moved that the 1989 Boys' State Swim Meet be moved to Minot. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Dissolve - Fort Yates Public to Selfridge for Track  
Approve - Fort Yates to Standing Rock for Track on a one-year basis.  
(This request came about because of the closing of Fort Yates Public and their students going to Standing Rock starting with the 1988-89 school year).

Kunkel moved to approve these requests. Second by Mundy and carried.

Glifford-Galesburg to Mayville-Portland for Gymnastics.

Sanstead moved this coop be approved. Second by Sailer and carried.

The Minot Ryan to Minot coop renewal was discussed. Approval was tabled until the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the NDHSAA work with the Juvenile Supervisors Association and the continuing progress with this group.

The Board heard a request from Supt. Wes Kessler to establish a policy to have smoke-free Representative Assembly Meetings. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact Mr. Kessler and suggest that he present this proposal to the General Assembly at the fall meeting.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the results of the Football survey. Further study was tabled until the June meeting.

A letter was heard from the North Dakota School for the Deaf requesting their elementary students that are Junior High age be allowed to take part in football and wrestling. Because this is contrary to the Constitution and ByLaws, the Executive Secretary was directed to contact NDSD and suggest that they sponsor an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws allowing this participation.

The Board reviewed the policy concerning the length of half-time entertainment at state tournaments. Tjaden moved that each half-time be limited to one entertainment group. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Following a review of Class B Gymnastics, Kunkel moved the NDHSAA sponsor a Class B State Gymnastics meet for the 1988-89 school year. The following year 1989-90, gymnastics competition will be one class. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary requested that the Board consider an early sale of the Association automobile, setting a fair price and allowing him to purchase the automobile. President Sanford was directed to carry out this request.

The Board reviewed the plans for the June Meeting and set the supper for the night of June 15th and the Annual attend the retirement supper. The Board approved this request.

The Board discussed the voting and alternate delegate to the National Federation Summer Meeting in Kansas City. Ott moved that the President be designated as the voting delegate and the Vice President be designated as the alternate. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The next item was a request from Big Sky Athletic, Inc. of Dickinson to include the NDHSAA calendar of events in their calendar. This calendar is distributed free of charge to their area customers. The Board voiced approval for this request.

Sailer requested that the NDHSAA consider the planning of a booth to be at the School Board Convention. The Board

approved the request and directed the staff to look into the planning of this booth.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg  
Field Representative

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors Meeting  
June 16 & 17, 1988 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 16, 1988 with all members present except Ott.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the April meeting. Sailer moved that the minutes be approved, second by Mundy and carried.

President Sanford requested that it be entered into the minutes that the price for the sale of the Association automobile was set at \$9,750 using bids from previous years as a guideline. The automobile will be sold to Bruce Anderson at that price.

Sailer presented the report of the Class B Redistricting Committee. The Committee directed the office staff to project the specifications that would come up with the acceptance of the 3-Class system. These projected specifications would include drawing up a proposed district and regional boundaries, play-off advancement plans, etc. This will be presented at the August meeting.

The Constitution and Bylaws Committee reported on their study on the 5-quarter rule. The Board took no action. The Committee also informed the Board of the following proposed amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws:

District 10: Part Two, Article VIII - DISTRICT COMMITTEES, Section I

Amended to include athletic directors to be eligible for assignment to district representative.

From NDSD (Devils Lake): Part Seven, Article III: GENERAL REGULATIONS, Section III

Amended to include participation in tackle football and wrestling to the sports possible for 5th and 6th graders provided they have reached their 13th birthday and the total enrollment in an elementary school is not over fifty (50).

From Hettinger: An amendment allowing Junior High football to begin practice on the same day as the high school football.

The financial reports of the General Fund from July 1, 1987 to May 31, 1988 were reviewed by the Board. Olson moved to accept the financial reports, second by Tjaden and carried.

Rick Fitzner gave the Board a report on the ABF. Sailer moved to approve the report, second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary called the Board's attention to the report on trophies and awards, pointing out a Board reduction in costs compared to the previous year.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the 1987-88 T-Shirt sales final report.

The Board reviewed the Financial report of the 1988 State Track meet.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen. Discussion was held on the request that the North Star Speech be dropped and two schools be placed in the East Region and two in the West Region. In the light that Devils Lake will be coming back into the speech program for the coming year, no action was taken. The Board delayed action on any other recommendations because they are covered later in the Advisory Committee reports.

The next recommendations reviewed by the Board were from the Class B District Chairmen. Action was taken on the following items:

1. District 26 requested NDHSAA to investigate the possibility of obtaining state rates for hotel rooms for teams in the State Tournaments. Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Sailer, the Board approved this request.
2. District 22 proposed that NDHSAA set a price for officials working district tournament. President Sanford referred this to the officials committee to have a report at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed the Basketball Advisory Committee recommendations and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Kunkel, the following items were approved:

1. Allow each of the eight regions to select an official for the State Tournament.
2. The NDHSAA Board of Directors set the sites and dates for regional tournaments, at January or preceeding June Board Meetings.



The recommendations of the Golf Advisory Committee were reviewed and with the amended addition to the recommendations, Howe moved and Sanstead second the acceptance of the following:

1. A reminder on sportsmanship on the course will be emphasized during regular season and at all tournaments. (Amended addition)
2. Class A Girls' Golf - A team may not substitute a player on the second day of the State Tournament.
3. The following scorekeeping will be made mandatory at all meets:

Each player in a group will receive a score card containing every player's name from that particular group as well as their name at the top of the card. These cards will be exchanged at the first tee. Each player will be responsible for the card received, keeping score of everyone's play. All scores in the group will be reported to and scored by everyone. If there is a question about a score it must be resolved before play resumes. Players must sign their own card and the card they were keeping. Scoring errors and unsigned cards will lead to disqualification.

4. Do not start regionals before 10:00 A.M.

The recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory committee were reviewed and upon motion by Kunkel and second by Mundy, the following items were approved:

1. Any vault may be performed twice.
2. Two officials per event will be contracted for regional meets by coaches ballot. The selection of the three judges per event for the State Meet will be made by ballot using the names of the regional officials.

#### CLASS A

3. Teams that qualify for state through regionals may declare 6 gymnasts in each of the individual events that will compete for team score.
4. First and second place teams advance to state from regionals plus any team who scores one point or less from the second place team score.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations along with an additional recommendation from the NDOA were reviewed and upon motion by Olson and second by Mundy, the following recommendations were approved:

1. Two mandatory workshops will be scheduled. One in the east and one in the west with a classroom and an on ice sessions.

2. Increase the number of linesmen at the State Hockey Tournament from two to four to allow more young officials to acquire tournament experience.
3. Selected the following officials for the 1988-89 Play-offs and State Tournament:

#### REFEREES

1. Tim O'Leary
2. Buzz Olson
3. Ron Bergh
4. Larry Murphy
5. Jeff LaDouceur
6. Don Hawkinson
7. Dave Brant
8. Fred Halliday

#### LINESMEN

1. Randy Schmidt
2. Kevin Herbel
3. Dan Hoff
4. Steve Palmiscino

4. Return to old system at the State Tournament where teams have 15 minute warm-up, clean the ice, teams return to play.

#### NDOA

5. The use of three officials at all regular season varsity games will be mandatory.

The Board reviewed recommendations from the Swimming Advisory Committee. Enget moved for approval, second by Howe and carried for the following items:

1. Consideration times will be 107 percent of the qualifying times.
2. Because of the concern for safety following the conclusion of the State Meet it is recommended that:
  - A. The pool be cleared immediately following the 400 Meter Freestyle Relay.
  - B. The entire pool area be cleared of all swimmers and spectators immediately following the awards ceremony.
3. The junior high swimming season shall be no longer than the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.
4. 7th, 8th and 9th grade students involved in swimming may compete at either the junior high or senior high level but cannot compete in more than 2 meets per week or a total of 16 meets in a school year.
5. At least two weeks of 8 daily practice sessions are required for junior high and high school teams and individuals before competition.
6. Meet officials shall be as follows:



Dual Meet - minimum of two officials with a recommended three officials.

Invitational Meet - minimum of three officials with recommended five officials.

The recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Kunkel and second by Sailer, the following items were approved:

1. Line-ups for regional and state team competition may be changed from match to match.
  - A. Line-ups shall be submitted at the time of court assignments for that particular round. These line-ups will not be revealed until both have been received.
  - B. Line-up submitted must be selected from the 8 member roster submitted to the Activities Association.
  - C. Substitutions on the original team roster may be made by notifying the NDHSAA or Tournament Manager prior to the start of regional or state competition.
  - D. Coaches must place their best singles player in the No. 1 singles spot, their best doubles player in the No. 1 doubles spot, etc. in the line-up submitted for a match.
  - E. Once line-ups are submitted, no substitutions may be made for that round.
2. Include in the Tournament Manager's authority the assigning of courts and determining whether play will be held indoors or outdoors.
3. Add a statement of sportsmanship to all regional and state tournament programs.

With the editorial change of the recommendation concerning cross country practice from 10 to 8, Howe moved, Enget second and the motion carried to approve the following Track Advisory Committee recommendations:

1. Regional Meets - Start the field events one hour earlier than the track events.
2. Lane assignments for all races that are run around one or more curves shall be 3-4-5-2-6-1-7-8 in all regional and state meets.
3. Revise the minimum standards as follows:

CLASS A GIRLS

400 Meter Dash - 62.0  
3200 Meter Run - 12:10.0

CLASS B GIRLS

400 Meter Jump - 62.0"  
Long Jump - 16'0"

Shot Put - 35' 6"  
Javelin - 115' 0"

Shot Put - 35' 6"  
800 Meter Relay -  
1:52.0

CLASS A BOYS

300 Meter Hurdles - 41.8  
Shot Put - 49' 0"

CLASS B BOYS

200 Meter Dash - 23.0

Revise the State Track schedule to read as follows:

NOTE: The field events shall be placed on a three-year rotation. 1989 schedule shall rotate Friday and Saturday, 1990 schedule shall rotate early and late sessions.

FRIDAY

10:00 A.M. - PARADE OF ATHLETES  
11:30 A.M. - 300 Meter Hurdles - Prelims  
12:30 P.M. - 800 Meter Relay - Prelims  
1:30 P.M. - 1600 Meter Run - Final  
2:15 P.M. - 100 Meter Dash - Prelims  
2:40 P.M. - 400 Meter Dash - Prelims  
3:40 P.M. - 110 Meter Hurdles - Prelims  
                    - 100 Meter Hurdles - Prelims  
4:20 P.M. - 200 Meter Dash - Prelims  
5:10 P.M. - 3200 Meter Relay - Final  
6:30 P.M. - 400 Meter Relay - Prelims

SATURDAY

11:00 A.M. - 300 Meter Hurdles  
11:30 A.M. - 800 Meter Relay  
12:00 NOON - 3200 Meter Run  
1:00 P.M. - 100 Meter Dash  
1:30 P.M. - 400 Meter Dash  
2:00 P.M. - 110 Meter Hurdles  
2:15 P.M. - 100 Meter Hurdles  
2:30 P.M. - 200 Meter Dash  
3:00 P.M. - 800 Meter Run  
3:45 P.M. - 400 Meter Relay  
4:00 P.M. - 1600 Meter Relay

NOTE: Events to be run in this order:  
A Boys, B Boys, A Girls, B Girls

FIELD EVENTSFRIDAY11:00 A.M.

Long Jump - A Girls  
Shot Put - B Girls  
High Jump - B Boys  
Discus - B Boys

Javelin - A Boys  
Pole Vault - A Boys

### 3:00 P.M.

Long Jump - B Girls  
Shot Put - A Girls  
High Jump - A Boys  
Discus - A Boys  
Javelin - B Boys

### SATURDAY

#### 10:00 A.M.

Pole Vault - B Boys  
High Jump - B Girls  
Long Jump - A Boys  
Shot Put - B Boys  
Discus - B Girls  
Javelin - A Girls

#### 1:00 P.M.

High Jump - A Girls  
Long Jump - B Boys  
Shot Put - A Boys  
Discus - A Girls  
Javelin - B Girls

5. At regional meets, the fast heat in all running events shall be run first.

### CROSS COUNTRY

1. The tight rule shall be waived for the State Cross Country Meet.
2. Specify that the 8 required practices before the first cross country meet shall in fact be cross country practices.
3. The recommended order of rotation on divisions at the State Cross Country Meet shall be as follows:

1987 - B Girls, B Boys, A Girls, A Boys  
1988 - A Girls, B Girls, A Boys, B Boys  
1989 - A Boys, B Boys, A Girls, B Girls  
1990 - B Boys, A Boys, B Girls, A Girls  
1991 - B Girls, A Girls, B Boys, A Boys  
1992 - A Girls, B Girls, A Boys, B Boys  
1993 - 1989 Schedule  
1994 - 1990 Schedule

4. The distance for the girls' cross country competition will be 4,00 meters.

The Volleyball Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed by the Board. With a motion by Tjaden and second by Olson, the following as approved:

1. All matches at regional and state tournaments will be 3 out of 5 game matches.
2. Officials for regional and state tournaments will be selected using the weighted factor, first choice receiving 8 points, second choice receiving 6 points, third choice receiving 4 points, etc. Top four officials from each region shall be contracted for regional tournaments and the top two from each region will work the state tournaments.
3. Regional tournament play shall start at 1:00 P.M. on Friday.
4. State tournament championship semi-final matches will be played on Friday evening and consolation semi-final matches will be played on Saturday morning.
5. Game balls will be designated for regional and state tournament play. The type of ball that will be used will be announced one year in advance.
6. For the state tournament, the host town will reserve a block of rooms for the teams that are participating in the tournament.
7. JUNIOR HIGH GUIDELINES
  - A. The volleyball season shall be no longer than the high school season and each school may set their own starting time. The volleyball season shall end no later than April 1st.
  - B. Matches shall be 2 out of 3 game matches.
  - C. Teams shall play a maximum of 10 matches and 2 tournaments or 8 matches and 3 tournaments.
  - D. Registered Association officials shall be provided in all cases possible. High school students should not be used as referees.

The Board reviewed the recommendation of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Enget and second by Mundy approved the following items:

1. Junior high wrestlers will be allowed to wrestle Junior High or High School the entire season, but no more than two appearances per week.
2. Recommend keeping eight regions and re-assign schools to balance number of schools in region.

3. Recommend not combining the State Class A and B Tournaments.

#### CLASS A WRESTLING

1. Recommend that we continue to bring entire team to State Tournament.
2. Recommend continue seeding wrestlers into State Tournament and allowing each region to elect own representative.

Recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Sanstead and second by Sailer the following items were approved:

1. Publish North Dakota Recommended Music List in 1988-89 Music Rule Book.
2. NHDSAA to select and hire State Music Festival judges. Must not have judged state entrant at regional during current season and must be "certified" if an in-state judge.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee. After amending Item V Speech, letters G and H to be on a one-year trial basis, motion by Howe and second by Sailer the following items were approved:

#### STUDENT CONGRESS

- A. Second session at all meets will begin with committee meetings and the P.O. in each chamber will reconvene regular debate when committees have completed their business.
- B. Each student must submit a typewritten resolution with name and school attached when roll is called.

#### DEBATE

- A. Raise state registration from \$15.00 to \$20.00 for varsity policy debate teams and Lincoln-Douglas varsity debaters.
- B. Debate coaches may submit list of preferred judges if done so by November 1 (Maximum of 15)
- C. Authorized committee to revise varsity and junior varsity categories in policy debate as long as number of total entries allowed each school remains the same.

#### CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL

- A. Play schedule will begin at 8:00 A.M. with student introductions and time to inspect stage. Host school will be first to perform. Workshops

at 10:15 and possibly afternoon workshops if time permits.

- B. Run a set-design contest in conjunction with plays for tech. students.

#### CLASS B PLAYS

- A. Allow regions to set their own contest format as long as qualify one play for every 7 schools participating up to a maximum of 2 state qualifiers.

#### SPEECH

- A. Raise regional student judge's fee from \$35.00 to \$45.00.
- B. Use 75 Short Masterpieces, a Bantam Book edited by Roger Goodman as the Extemporaneous Interpretation book for 1988-89.
- C. For Class A, a "Novice Extemp. Speaker" shall be defined as, "A student who has not participated in Extemporaneous Speaking before the current season and hasn't been a Lincoln-Douglas or policy debater (has debated no more than six rounds of debate prior to September of the current season), but he/she may be a senior."
- D. A student may enter two extemporaneous events, but his/her prep time will automatically be cut to 30 minutes per event.
- E. (P. 9, #20) Taping or recording of any speech category at a tournament is forbidden.
- F. (P. 9, #2) If at all possible, when determining finalists, those receiving a one and a five should qualify for the finals and be given consideration over other receiving sixes (total from 2 prelim rounds).

#### ON A ONE-YEAR TRIAL BASIS

- G. First place winners from invitational tournaments qualify for the State Tournament if each particular category within the tournament meets the following criteria:
  1. Only one person from each category qualifies. All ties must be broken.
  2. Must go strictly by current NDHSAA Speech Rule Book.
  3. Coach from school of first place winner may not have judged that student in any rounds of that tournament.
  4. The tournament must have a minimum of 18

actual participants in Serious, Humorous, Poetry, Dramatic and Duo and a minimum of 15 actual participants in all other categories.

5. Each school may be allowed a maximum of three entrants in each category.
6. The tournament must have a final round using three judges.
7. A qualifying tournament must be sanctioned and the tournament manager must send in all "qualifiers" with proof that the specific category(ies) with qualifiers met the above criteria.

#### H. General Rules for State Qualifiers from Invitational Tournaments:

1. A student cannot qualify for more than two State tournament events.
2. No school may qualify more than 3 students within each category.
3. Even though a student has already qualified for the state, that student must still enter that category or those 2 categories unless exemption given by NDHSAA (i.e. -illness).
4. Manager should send note to all schools whether or not each category or particular categories will be qualifying categories if minimum number of students participate.

The Board examined the rotation plan with the consideration to include track and girls' basketball. Olson moved that track, Class A girls' basketball, Class B girls' basketball and music be included on the master schedule of tournament site rotation and project through the 1989-90 season. Second by Kunkel and passed. The June, 1989 annual meeting will be the projected date for setting tournament sites for 2 years in advance.

The dates for the 1988-89 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Howe and second by Mundy, the Board approved the following dates:

#### CALENDAR FOR 1988 - 1989 NDHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

DATE	SITE	TIME
August 11 & 12	Valley City	1:00 P.M.
September 22	Valley City	10:00 A.M.
October 12 & 13	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.

November 18	Minot	1:30 P.M.
January 28, 29, 30	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
March 10	Minot	1:30 P.M.
March 17	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
April 20	Valley City	10:00 A.M.
June 14, 15, 16	Valley City	10:00 A.M.

The Board resumed discussion of Class A co-ops that had been tabled from the April meeting. There was no Board action.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Edinburg to Adams - Girls Volleyball  
Motion by Olson, second by Howe and carried.

Grace City to New Rockford - Football. Motion by Enget second by Kunkel and carried.

Alamo to Grenora - Football. Motion by Sailer, second by Tjaden and carried.

Crary to Lakota - Girls' Basketball. Howe moved for approval. Second by Enget and carried.

New England St. Mary's to New England - Football  
New England to New England St. Mary's - Wrestling.  
Motion by Sailer to approve. Second by Kunkel and carried.

Border Central and Rock Lake for Girls' Basketball and Boys' Basketball with the request that they be assigned to District 12. Motion by Kunkel, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board heard a request from Dakota High School to petition out of their cooperative sponsorship agreements with Cass Valley North for cross country and with Central Cass for wrestling. Olson moved to allow these cooperative sponsorships to be dissolved. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board heard the request for cooperative sponsorship for junior varsity hockey between Bismarck High School and Bismarck Century High School. This request was tabled until Friday to enable the Board to ask questions concerning this request.

After a reopening of discussion concerning cooperative sponsorship renewals, the Board requested the Executive Secretary provide a list of co-op renewals to be acted upon. The Board may review the list and provide input on any or all renewal requests prior to action of the Executive Secretary.

The Board studied the National Federation proposed amendment to Article I - SANCTIONING, Sections 1, 2 and 3 pages 22 and 12 of the 1987-88 Handbook. Motion by Tjaden to direct the National Convention delegates to vote in favor of this amendment. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Upon motion by Sailer and second by Kunkel, the Board approved the attendance of Bob Hetler to the National Debate Topic Selection meeting August 5, 6 and 7 in Traverse City, Michigan.

The Board studied and discussed the cost comparison sheet for Regional and State Boys' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board recessed and will reconvene at 8:30 A.M. on Friday, June 17, 1988.

June 17, 1988, 8:30 A.M.

President Sanford called the meeting to order.

The Board had an audience with the following:

Jerry Sheldon reported on the planned explanation and remodeling of the Fargo Civic Auditorium. Projected completion is the fall of 1989. He also stated that the facility at NDSU is available for 1990 for the Boys' Class B Basketball and asked for consideration for that plus 1991 using the 2-year policy.

Dick Karlgaard and Paul Johnson appeared before the Board to request that Bismarck be considered in the rotation schedule for the Class B Girls' Basketball tournament for 1989 and 1990. They also reported on the development of the Civic Center expansion.

Ron Luttschwager reported on the expansion of the Jamestown Civic Center starting August 1st. The newly surfaced floor will be completed by the State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament. There are also plans for additional theater seats for a total capacity of 6,000 plus a new scoreboard/message center. Mr. Luttschwager also reported on the Boys' Region 5 basketball tournament facility conflict. This conflict would be on Saturday, March 4th because of the NAIA National Wrestling Tournament that has been scheduled for the weekend of March 4th. It was requested that the dates of the Region 5 tournament be changed for one year only to be held on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday to avoid the conflict.

The Board brought back the discussion concerning the cooperative sponsorship application from Bismarck schools for Junior Varsity hockey in order to ask Mr. Karlgaard to clarify several questions. Motion by Howe to approve the cooperative request. Second by Kunkel and carried.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts and regions as well as advisory committees, the Board selected sites for the various tournaments.

A motion was made by Howe to set the 1988-89 ending dates for the WDA, EDC, and North Star Regionals for Saturday, Saturday and Friday at Bismarck, Fargo and Devils Lake. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Dates and sites for 1989-90 regional tournaments will be set at the January meeting, looking at the availability of Jamestown and Wahpeton as the EDC site for the year that NDSU is not available.

A discussion was held concerning the complaints surrounding Region 2. The Board will request that a representative from Mayville State University appear before the Board at the August meeting concerning the Regional Tournaments problems.

A motion was made by Kunkel to set the site of the 1989 Class A Girls' State Basketball Tournament for Minot and the 1989 Class B Girls' State Basketball Tournament for Bismarck. Second by Sailer and carried.

The Board continued with the remainder of tournament site selection. Upon motion by Sailer and second by Kunkel, the following sites were approved:

#### 1988-89 SITE SELECTIONS

<u>EVENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SITE</u>	<u>MANAGER</u>
BASEBALL	May 30	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
BASKETBALL - Boys			
Regions - Class A			
EDC	Feb. 27-Mar.4	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
WDA	Feb. 27-Mar.4	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
N.Star	Feb. 27-Mar.4	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
STATE A	Mar. 9,10,11	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
Regions - Class B			
Region 1	Mar. 4,6,7	Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2	Mar. 4,6,7	Mayville	Martin Johnson
Region 3	Mar. 4,6,7	Grafton	Barry Lentz
Region 4	Mar. 4,6,7	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
Region 5	Mar. 4,6,7	Valley City SU	Darrell Anderson
Region 6	Mar. 4,6,7	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
Region 7	Mar. 4,6,7	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad
Region 8	Mar. 4,6,7	Minot Dome	Wes Luther
		Dickinson SU	Mike Olson
STATE B	Mar. 16,17,18	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
BASKETBALL - Girls			
Regions - Class A			
EDC	Oct. 31-Nov.5	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
WDA	Oct. 31-Nov.5	Mandan	Floyd Boschee
N.Star	Oct. 31-Nov.4	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
STATE A	Nov. 10,11,12	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager

## Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 5,7,8	Valley City SU	Darrell Anderson
Region 2	Nov. 5,7,8	Mayville SU	Martin Johnson
Region 3	Nov. 5,7,8	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
Region 4	Nov. 5,7,8	New Rockford	Tim Guler
Region 5	Nov. 5,7,8	Napoleon	Bob Tollefson
Region 6	Nov. 5,7,8	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad
Region 7	Nov. 5,7,8	Williston HS	George Amsden
Region 8	Nov. 5,7,8	Dickinson SU	Mike Olson

EVENT	DATE	SITE	MANAGER
STATE B	Nov. 17,18,19	Minot Dome	Terry Hjelmstad
CROSS COUNTRY	-Oct. 29	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
GOLF - Class A Grass Boys'			

Regions			
EDC	May 22	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
WDA	May 22	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
N.Star	May 22	TBA	TBA
STATE	May 30,31	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad

## GOLF - Class B Grass - Boys'

Regions			
West	May 22	Watford City	Jay Diede
N.E.	May 22	Larimore	Clint Lein
S.E.	May 22	Lisbon	Al Workman
STATE	May 30,31	Cavalier Park River	Mel Olson Claude Sheldon

## GOLF - Class B Sand - Boys'

STATE	May 30, 31	Mott	Duane Martin
-------	------------	------	--------------

## GOLF - Class A Grass - Girls

STATE	Oct. 10,11	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
-------	------------	----------	----------------

## GOLF - Class B Grass - Girls'

REGIONS			
West	May 22	Watford City	Jay Diede
N.E.	May 22	TBA	TBA
S.E.	May 22	TBA	TBA
STATE	May 30, 31	Cavalier Park River	Mel Olson Claude Sheldon

## GYMNASTICS

REGIONS			
East	Feb. 18	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
West	Feb. 18	Dickinson	Marvin Knoll
STATE	Feb. 25	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon

EVENT	DATE	SITE	MANAGER
HOCKEY			
STATE	Feb. 23,24,25	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
SWIMMING - Boys'			
STATE	Mar. 3,4	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
SWIMMING - Girls'			
STATE	Nov. 18,19	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
TENNIS - Boys'			
REGIONS			
East	Sept.30-Oct. 1	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
West	Sept.30-Oct. 1	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
STATE	Oct. 7,8	Grand Forks	Joe Ford

## TENNIS - Girls'

REGIONS			
East	May 12,13	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
West	May 12,13	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
STATE	May 19,20	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon

## TRACK - Boys' &amp; Girls' - Class A

REGIONS			
EDC	May 19	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
WDA	May 19	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
N.Star	May 19	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
STATE A	May 26,27	Grand Forks	Joe Ford

## TRACK - Boys' &amp; Girls' - Class B

REGIONS			
Region 1	May 20	Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2	May 20	Grand Forks	John Hutchison
Region 3	May 20	Devils Lake	Les Nyhus
Region 4	May 20	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
Region 5	May 20	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard
Region 6	May 20	Minot SU	Wiley Wilson
Region 7	May 20	Tioga	David Rust
Region 8	May 20	Dickinson	Marvin Knoll

STATE B	May 26,27	Grand Forks	Joe Ford
---------	-----------	-------------	----------

EVENT	DATE	SITE	MANAGER
-------	------	------	---------

## VOLLEYBALL - Class A

REGIONS			
East	Feb. 10-11	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon
West	Feb. 10-11	Dickinson	Marvin Knoll
STATE	Feb. 17,18	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon

## VOLLEYBALL - Class B

## REGIONS

Region 1	Feb. 11	Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder
Region 2	Feb. 11	Park River	Claude Sheldon
Region 3	Feb. 11	Cavalier	Loren Scheer
Region 4	Feb. 11	Towner	Rich Rogers
Region 5	Feb. 11	Ellendale-TBI	Kirk Hansen
Region 6	Feb. 11	Des Lacs-	
		Burlington	Don Strang
Region 7	Feb. 11	Wildrose	Clifton Lee
Region 8	Feb. 11	Hazen	David Smette
STATE	Feb. 17,18	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad

## WRESTLING - Class A

STATE A	Feb. 24,25	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
---------	------------	-----------	------------------

## WRESTLING - Class B

## REGIONS

Region 1	Feb. 11	Napoleon	Robert Tollefson
Region 2	Feb. 11	LaMoure	Robert Kummeth
Region 3	Feb. 11	Casselton	Joe Swegarden
Region 4	Feb. 11	Carrington	Al Larson
Region 5	Feb. 11	Rolla	Norman Baumgarn
Region 6	Feb. 11	Harvey	Gordon
		Baumgartner	
Region 7	Feb. 11	New Town	Rollie Morud
Region 8	Feb. 11	Bowman	Herbert Johnson
STATE B	Feb. 17,18	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad

## DEBATE

STATE	Feb. 3,4	Fargo NDSU	Robert Littlefield
-------	----------	------------	--------------------

EVENT	DATE	SITE	MANAGER
-------	------	------	---------

## SPEECH

STATE A	Mar.31-Apr.1	Grand Forks	Sandy Hoffman
---------	--------------	-------------	---------------

## SPEECH

STATE B	Apr. 28,29	Bismarck	Bob Hetler
---------	------------	----------	------------

## STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE	Nov. 4,5	Bismarck	Bill Rogers
-------	----------	----------	-------------

## MUSIC

STATE	May 5	Jamestown	Thompson Brandt
-------	-------	-----------	-----------------

## 1989-90 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball - State - May 29.....	Jamestown
Basketball - Class A State - Boys' Mar.8-10	Fargo
Basketball - Class B State - Boys' Mar.15-17	Bismarck
Basketball - Class A State - Girls' Nov. 9-11	Jamestown
Basketball - Class B State - Girls' Nov.16-18	Bismarck
Cross Country - State Boys' & Girls' Oct. 28	Bismarck
Golf - State A Grass - Boys' May 29,30....	Grand Forks
Golf - State B Grass - Boys' May 29-30....	Lisbon
	Grand Rapids
Golf - State A Grass - Girls' Oct. 9-10...	Fargo
Golf - State B Grass - Girls' May 29-30...	Lisbon
	Grand Rapids
Hockey - State Feb. 22-24.....	Grand Forks
Swimming - State - Boys' Mar. 2-3.....	Minot
Swimming - State - Girls' Nov. 17-18....	Minot
Track - State - Boys' & Girls' May 25,26..	Grand Forks
Wrestling - State A Feb. 23,24.....	Jamestown
Wrestling - State B Feb.16,17.....	Bismarck
Music - State May 4.....	Bismarck

The Assistant Secretary reported on officials fees and mileage including riders fees that are paid in surrounding states. The officials committee was assigned the task of reviewing the fees as well as setting the maximum fees at District tournaments for officials. They are to report back to the Board at the August meeting.

Discussion tabled from April was resumed concerning the sale of T-Shirts at regional tournaments by tournament hosts. No action was taken to modify the interpretation that T-Shirt sales at regional tournaments are not part of the normal concessions and would not be allowed. It was also directed that a uniform letter be sent out to all regional tournament managers to clarify this policy.

The Board heard a request from Unity to move from Region III to Region IV for Music and Speech. Mundy moved for approval of this request. Second by Tjaden and carried.

A request from the National Council of Deaf Schools was heard concerning a special dispensation of the rule concerning competing during the high school season for their national competition which is to be held in New Zealand January 7-17, 1989. Motion by Kunkel and second by Mundy to approve request was carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the policy concerning lifetime passes for the Board. At the present time the passes are given at the end of three years of service. No action was taken to change the present policy.

The Board held a discussion concerning a report on an alleged recruiting violation by the Shanley High School hockey program. The Executive Secretary was directed to have the coach and administration from Shanley High School appear before the Board at the August meeting.

The Executive Secretary requested the Board to approve his request to apply his payment for unused vacation time.



towards his Blue Cross/Blue Shield insurance coverage which he will continue with for the allowed 18 months. Upon motion by Sailer and second by Kunkel, the Board approved the request.

The Board heard a report concerning the insurance claim from the 1986 WDA tournament. Ruedlinger Insurance was asking for direction from the Board as to their next step. A motion was made by Howe to seek advise from NDHSAA attorney Bucklin as to (a) what is our actual liability in this matter and (b) how our contracts for tournaments can be written to avoid a similar problem in the future. Olson second and carried.

The Board made special commendations to Tjaden and Kunkel for their past years of service to the NDHSAA and to President Sanford for his leadership he provided the Board during the 1987-88 term.

The Executive Secretary thanked the Board for all their work and friendships during his years in education as a Superintendent, Board Member and Executive Secretary. The Board in return thanked Bruce Anderson for his many contributions to education and to the NDHSAA.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg  
Field Representative

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

##### North Dakota Officials' Association Board of Directors' Meeting

March 19, 1988 - Bismarck, ND

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Bismarck Civic Center with all Board Members present.

The minutes of the last meeting were reviewed and Hamre moved to approve second by Houser and carried.

The Board first reviewed the results of the balloting for State Basketball Tournament officials and were informed of the excellent return of ballots by the schools.

The Board next reviewed the current basketball rules and instructed the Secretary to inform the National Federation of their position on the following rules:

1. Favor no change in the current Bench Decorum rule.
2. Favored changing the intentional foul rule to only two free throws and no possession.
3. Do not favor increasing the playing time for high school basketball.

The Board next discussed the problem brought up at the Class B District Chairmen's meeting dealing with officials over bargaining for first at district tournaments. They discussed the possibility of setting \$40.00 as a maximum for the district tournament games. Risk moved to oppose the setting of fees for district tournaments, second by Matejcek and carried.

The Board again went on record as opposing the current method being used to select officials for Class B Regional Tournaments and recommended the NDHSAA Board of Directors consider changing this policy.

Getzlaff next made a motion that all hockey schools be required to use three officials for all games played in North Dakota. Second by Matejcek, after a lengthy period of discussion the motion carried. This will be presented to the Hockey Coaches' Advisory Committee for consideration.

The Board next heard a request from two Class A volleyball officials to increase the match fee for volleyball to the same amount as all other sports (\$30.00 for varsity). The Board felt they could not make this recommendation at this time, because of the effect it would have on the new Class B schools playing volleyball.

The Board next considered the position of Del Gab on the NFIOA Board of Directors. Risk moved that Gab become an ex-officio member of the NDOA as long as he is on the national board, second by Getzlaff and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, NDOA Secretary

#### MINUTES

##### North Dakota Officials' Association Annual Meeting

March 19, 1988 - Bismarck, ND

Del Gab called the Annual Meeting of the NDOA to order with about sixty members present at 10:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous board meeting held in November at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot, and also the minutes of the last year's Annual Meeting. Rod Burgad moved to approve the minutes as presented, second by Larry Ukestad and carried.

Next the Secretary reviewed the actions of the Board of Directors meeting held earlier in the day. The group in attendance agreed with the position of the Board in possible rule changes to be presented to the National Federation.

President Gab reviewed with the group his new position with the NFIOA and what it involved relative to the NDOA. He informed the membership of the committee assignments of the NDOA Board of Directors. Gab also passed out information about the NFIOA Convention that will be held in Louisville, Kentucky in June.



The group next discussed the non-enforcement of the Bench Decorum rule in Minnesota Tournaments. The Secretary was instructed to inform the National Federation of non-compliance of the rule and felt they should have no representation on the National Federation Rules Committee.

The group discussed the fee being paid for Class A basketball. Jeff Hamre moved to increase the fee for Class A boys' and girls' basketball games to \$40.00 per official, second by Mike Larson and was defeated by a voice vote.

The group next discussed the adding of a rider's fee to all officiating contests. Harold Narum moved that a .05 cents rider's fee be added to all officiating contracts and this will be paid to all officials who ride to a contest. Second by Bruce Jessen and carried.

Next the problem was discussed of officials working a contest before having attended a rules clinic. Dennis Laumb moved that no official can register after the last regular scheduled rules clinic in any sport, second by Bruce Jessen and carried.

Jeff Hamre was duly nominated and elected for a two year term to the Board of Directors from the Southeast Region. Bruce Jessen was duly nominated and elected for a two year term to the Board of Directors from the Southwest Region. Larry Houser was duly nominated and elected to a two year term as the East Member-At-Large on the Board of Directors.

Following the meeting the Board reorganized for the coming year. Jeff Risk and Darrell Matejcek were named President and Vice-President respectively for the coming year.

The next Board of Directors Meeting will be held in Minot on November 18, 1988, at 10:00 A.M.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, NDOA Secretary

## BASEBALL

### CLASS B

#### DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>I</b>  |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Steve Sedlmayr, Leonard   |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Chaffee, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent                                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>II</b>   |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Perry Bakke, Thompson   |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Cass Valley North, Dakota, Hatton, Thompson                                 |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>III</b>  |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | David Schneider, Edmore   |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Edmore, Fordville, Lakota, Midway, Minto, St. Thomas                        |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>IV</b>   |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Russell Fletschock, Munich  |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Bisbee-Egeland, Dunseith, Munich, Rolette                                   |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>V</b>  |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Terry McLeod, Surrey  |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Bowbells, Granville, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey                    |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>VI</b>   |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Roger Slotsve, Velva  |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Garrison-Max, North Shore, Velva, Mandaree, Sawyer                          |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>VII</b>  |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Lowell Peterson, McVillage  |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Four Winds (Fort Totten), Hannaford-North Central, Kensal, McVillage, Tolna |
| <b>DISTRICT</b>  | <b>VIII</b>   |
| <b>Chairman:</b> | Wes Kessler, Washburn   |
| <b>Schools:</b>  | Center, McClusky, Shiloh Christian, Steele, Washburn                        |

#### STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

##### REPORT OF SCORES

##### First Round

Hatton 8 - McVillage 0

Surrey 2 - Border Central-  
Munich-Starkweather 1

##### Third & Fourth

Border Central-Munich-Starkweather 11 - McVillage 3

##### Championship

Hatton 7 - Surrey 2

# BASEBALL

## Financial Report

**Receipts:**

Gate Receipts..... \$1,900.00

**Disbursements:**

Officials: Gene Lange, Howard  
Theige, C. J. Cieminski.... \$ 834.40

Trophies & Awards:  
District & Regions..... 396.50  
State..... 812.17 *415-67 wrong*

Insurance..... 47.00  
Rent & Janitor..... 100.00

State Expenses:  
Ticket Sellers..... \$ 80.00  
Ticket Takers..... 120.00  
Scorers..... 120.00  
Manager's Fee..... 75.00  
Baseballs..... 94.55  
Announcers, Postage,  
and Phone..... 60.55 550.10  
Team Mileage..... 1,040.00  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 1,980.17

**Totals..... \$3,880.17 \$3,880.17**



1988 State Baseball Champions - Hatton

Front Row (L to R): Darcy Warner, Randy Cranston, Corey Pladson, Paula Winsand.  
Middle Row (L to R): Jim Lavin, Jared Ferguson, Chad Verke, Trevor Stewart, Joel Foss, Jeremy Swanson.  
Back Row (L to R): Dan Huus, Tim Mastrud, Mike Johnson, Dick Lavin, Shane Gensrich, Brian Glaszez, Ken Nerby, Brent Balstad, Anthony Stensland, Jerod Seaver, Coach Chad Omdahl.

# BOYS' BASKETBALL

## COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**DISTRICT 1**

Chairman: Clifford Rau, Hankinson

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 27-29, March 1; Don Engen, Manager

**DISTRICT 2**

Chairman: Ron Julson, Richland

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 27-29, March 1; Gerry Muckenhirn, Manager.

**DISTRICT 3**

Chairman: Kirk Hansen, Ellendale

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona

Tournament: Valley City State University, Feb. 23, 25, 26; (Challenge Feb. 27) Darrell Anderson, Manager

**DISTRICT 4**

Chairman: Ronald Wendel, Maple Valley

Schools: (7) Cardinal Muench, Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 25-27; Darwin Gorder, Manager

**DISTRICT 5**

Chairman: Marie Thorstad, Clifford-Galesburg

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland

Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 25, 26, March 1; Martin Johnson, Manager

**DISTRICT 6**

Chairman: Clyde Eriksen, North Central

Schools: (6) Harnaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay

Tournament: Valley City State University, Feb. 27, 29, March 1; (Challenge March 3); Darrell Anderson, Manager

**DISTRICT 7**

Chairman: Clifford Moser, Larimore

Schools: (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson

**Tournament:** Mayville State University, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Marty Johnson, Manager

**DISTRICT 8**

**Chairman:** Basil J. Duffey, Unity

**Schools:** (6) Crary-NDS, Lakota, McVillie-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity

**Tournament:** Devils Lake, Feb. 25-27; Myron Jury, Minnewaukan, Manager

**DISTRICT 9**

**Chairman:** David Monson, Adams

**Schools:** (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River

**Tournament:** Park River, Feb. 25-27; Claude Sheldon, Manager

**DISTRICT 10**

**Chairman:** Dean Koppelman, Valley of Hoople-Crystal

**Schools:** (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla

**Tournament:** Grafton, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Barry Lentz, Manager

**DISTRICT 11**

**Chairman:** John Roscoe, Border Central

**Schools:** (6) Border Central, Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather

**Tournament:** Langdon, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Delmar Lewis, Manager

**DISTRICT 12**

**Chairman:** Norman Baumgarn, Rolla

**Schools:** (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford

**Tournament:** Rolla, Feb. 25-27; Norman Baumgarn, Manager

**DISTRICT 13**

**Chairman:** Ron Carlson, Minnewaukan

**Schools:** (6) Esmond, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne

**Tournament:** Maddock, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Del Hesse, Manager

**DISTRICT 14**

**Chairman:** George Wieland, Drake

**Schools:** (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner

**Tournament:** Towner, Feb. 25-27; Larry Geggelman, Manager

**DISTRICT 15**

**Chairman:** Al Larson, Carrington

**Schools:** (7) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, Harvey, McClusky, Sykeston

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

**Tournament:** New Rockford, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Tim Guler, Manager

**DISTRICT 16**

**Chairman:** Kerwin Borgen, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

**Schools:** (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry; Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick

**Tournament:** Carrington, Feb. 25-27; Al Larson, Manager

**DISTRICT 17**

**Chairman:** Virgil Erdelt, Steele-Dawson

**Schools:** (6) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Tuttle, Wing

**Tournament:** Shiloh Christian (Mandan), Feb. 25-27; Larry Mehlhaff, Manager

**DISTRICT 18**

**Chairman:** Denis Moen, Pingree-Buchanan

**Schools:** (5) Gackle, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Streeter-Lehr, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson

**Tournament:** Robinson, Feb. 27, 29, March 1; Kenneth Reed, Manager

**DISTRICT 19**

**Chairman:** Bruce McShane, Ashley

**Schools:** (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek

**Tournament:** Trinity Bible College Fieldhouse, Ellendale, Feb. 27-29, March 1; Clarke Ranum, Manager

**DISTRICT 20**

**Manager:** Dean Koppelman, Linton

**Schools:** (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland

**Tournament:** Napoleon, Feb. 25-27; Robert Tollefson, Manager

**DISTRICT 21**

**Chairman:** Wes Kessler, Washburn

**Schools:** (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton

**Tournament:** Washburn, Feb. 26, 27, 29; Wes Kessler, Manager

**DISTRICT 22**

**Chairman:** Terry McLeod, Surrey

**Schools:** (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

**Tournament:** Minot Auditorium, Feb. 25-27; Clyde Huber, Manager

**DISTRICT 23**

**Chairman:** Duane Paulsrud, Souris

**Schools:** (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope, Souris, Willow City

**Tournament:** Bottineau, Feb. 25-27; (Challenge Feb. 29); Jim Holwell, Manager

**DISTRICT 24**

**Chairman:** Art Grochow, Kenmare

**Schools:** (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood

**Tournament:** Kenmare, Feb. 25-27; Art Grochow, Manager

**DISTRICT 25**

**Chairman:** Ken Scarbrough, Plaza

**Schools:** (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield

**Tournament:** Stanley, Feb. 25-27, 29; Marvin Aardahl, Manager

**DISTRICT 26**

**Chairman:** David Rust, Tioga

**Schools:** (6) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga

**Tournament:** Divide County High School (Crosby), Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27, 29; Gary Molander, Manager

**DISTRICT 27**

**Chairman:** M.A. Ulland, Grenora

**Schools:** (5) Alexander, Grenora, Ray-Wildrose-Alamo, Trenton, Watford City,

**Tournament:** Williston, Feb. 25-27; (Challenge Feb. 29); George Amsden, Manager

**DISTRICT 28**

**Chairman:** Dale Gilje, Beulah

**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton

**Tournament:** Beulah, Feb. 25-27 (Challenge Feb. 29); Rex Wenko, Manager

**DISTRICT 29**

**Chairman:** Jack Adkins, Beach

**Schools:** (5) Beach, Belfield, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart

**Tournament:** Dickinson State University, Feb. 25-27; Mike Olson, Manager

**DISTRICT 30**

**Chairman:** Dale Hurt, New Salem

**Schools:** (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem-Almont, Richardton-Taylor

**Tournament:** Glen Ullin, Feb. 25-27 (Challenge Feb. 29); Pat Feist, Manager

**DISTRICT 31**

**Chairman:** Richard Skarperud, Elgin

**Schools:** (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, SRCHS (Fort Yates), New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen

**Tournament:** Elgin, Feb. 25-27 (Challenge Feb. 29); Richard Skarperud, Manager

**DISTRICT 32**

**Chairman:** Roland Stein, Reeder

**Schools:** (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton

**Tournament:** Bowman, Feb. 23, 25-27, 29; Glenn Moser, Manager

**DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager****First Round**

Hankinson - Bye  
Wyndmere 65 - Lidgerwood 59

Sargent Central 88 - Fairmount 62  
Milnor 47 - North Sargent 32

**Second Round**

Hankinson 78 - Wyndmere 59

Sargent Central 66 - Milnor 56

**Third & Fourth**

Milnor 66 - Wyndmere 54

**Championship**

Hankinson 52 - Sargent Central 48

**DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center - Gerry Muckenhirn, Manager****First Round**

Lisbon - Bye  
Kindred 62 - Leonard 53

Chaffee 58 - Richland 51  
Enderlin 54 - Sheldon 39

**Second Round**

Lisbon 58 - Kindred 52

Enderlin 54 - Chaffee 39

**Third & Fourth**

Chaffee 57 - Kindred 50

**Championship**

Enderlin 45 - Lisbon 39

**DISTRICT 3 - Valley City - Darrell Anderson, Manager****First Round**

Oakes - Bye  
Marion 62 - Montpelier 59

LaMoure - Bye  
Ellendale 52 - Verona 25

**Second Round**

Oakes 73 - Marion 51

LaMoure 65 - Ellendale 57

Third & Fourth  
Marion 66 - Ellendale 62

Championship  
Oakes 63 - LaMoure 50

Challenge Game  
LaMoure 94 - Marion 62

#### DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Darwin Gorder, Manager

##### First Round

Page - Bye  
Fargo Oak Grove 60 - Central  
Cass 40

Dakota 97 - Fargo Cardinal  
Muench 75  
Cass Valley North 48 - Maple  
Valley 47

##### Second Round

Page 54 - Fargo Oak Grove 47

Dakota 65 - Cass Valley North 59

##### Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North 62 - Fargo Oak Grove 58

##### Championship

Page 71 - Dakota 66

#### DISTRICT 5 - Mayville State University - Martin Johnson, Manager

##### First Round

Mayville-Portland - Bye  
Clifford-Galesburg 61 - Hope 47

Hillsboro - Bye  
Finley-Sharon 57 - Cooperstown 51

##### Second Round

Mayville-Portland 55 -  
Clifford-Galesburg 34

Hillsboro 56 - Finley-Sharon 46

##### Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 57 - Clifford-Galesburg 49

##### Championship

Hillsboro 52 - Mayville-Portland 32

#### DISTRICT 6 - Valley City State University

Darrell Anderson, Manager

##### First Round

Wimbledon-Courtenay - Bye  
North Central 83 - Oriska 50

Hannaford - Bye  
Litchville 62 - Kathryn 50

##### Second Round

North Central 49 - Wimbledon-  
Courtenay 46

Hannaford 68 - Litchville 52

##### Third & Fourth

Wimbledon-Courtenay 59 - Litchville 53

##### Championship

North Central 61 - Hannaford 56

##### Challenge Game

Hannaford 60 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 51

#### DISTRICT 7 - Mayville State University - Martin Johnson, Manager

##### Play-Off Game

Thompson 60 - Larimore 59 (OT)

##### First Round

Central Valley 60 - Thompson 55

Hatton 62 - Northwood 58

##### Third & Fourth

Northwood 62 - Thompson 55

##### Championship

Hatton 47 - Central Valley 42

#### DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Myron Jury, Manager

##### First Round

Lakota - Bye  
Tolna 60 - Michigan 49

McVillage-Aneta - Bye  
Crary-NDSD 73 - Unity 51

##### Second Round

Lakota 57 - Tolna 44

Crary-NDSD 64 - McVillage-Aneta 60

##### Third & Fourth

McVillage-Aneta 67 - Tolna 46

##### Championship

Lakota 44 - Crary-NDSD 39

#### DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

##### First Round

Edinburg - Bye  
Minto 75 - Midway 52

Fordville-Lankin 65 - Adams 55  
Park River-Pisek - Bye

##### Second Round

Edinburg 93 - Minto 50

Park River-Pisek 68 - Fordville-  
Lankin 60

##### Third & Fourth

Minto 61 - Fordville-Lankin 59

##### Championship

Edinburg 81 - Park River-Pisek 52

## DISTRICT 10 - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

## First Round

Cavalier - Bye  
Walhalla 57 - North Border 56

Valley-St. Thomas - Bye  
Drayton - Bye

## Second Round

Cavalier 83 - Walhalla 39

Valley-St. Thomas 72 - Drayton 58

## Third &amp; Fourth

Drayton 58 - Walhalla 50

## Championship

Cavalier 79 - Valley-St. Thomas 56

## DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

## First Round

Starkweather - Bye  
Edmore 69 - Milton-Osnabrock 30

Munich 62 - Border Central 50  
Langdon - Bye

## Second Round

Edmore 47 - Starkweather 40

Langdon 44 - Munich 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Munich 56 - Starkweather 40

## Championship

Edmore 58 - Langdon 50

## DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norm Baumgarn, Manager

## First Round

Rock Lake - Bye  
Cando 60 - St. John 56

Bisbee-Egeland 74 - Wolford 50  
Rolette 47 - Rolla 44

## Second Round

Rock Lake 60 - Cando 56

Bisbee-Egeland 59 - Rolette 58

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rolette 61 - Cando 60

## Championship

Bisbee-Egeland 87 - Rock Lake 79

## DISTRICT 13 - Maddock - Del Hesse, Manager

## First Round

Leeds - Bye  
Minnewaukan 61 - Sheyenne 40

Four Winds - Bye  
Esmond 52 - Maddock 49

## Second Round

Leeds 57 - Minnewaukan 43

Four Winds 67 - Esmond 63

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minnewaukan 48 - Esmond 35

## Championship

Four Winds 60 - Leeds 52

## DISTRICT 14 - Towner - Larry Gegelman, Manager

## First Round

Anamoose - Bye  
Butte 69 - Karlsruhe 54

Towner 59 - Drake 58  
Balta - Bye

## Second Round

Anamoose 67 - Butte 63

Balta 68 - Towner 42

## Consolation Winner

Drake 72 - Karlsruhe 66

## Third &amp; Fourth

Towner 62 - Butte 61

## Championship

Balta 65 - Anamoose 62

## Challenge Game

Towner 56 - Anamoose 55

## DISTRICT 15 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

## First Round

Carrington - Bye  
Goodrich 62 - Bowdon 45

McClusky 58 - Sykeston 57  
Harvey 59 - Fessenden 56

## Second Round

Carrington 62 - Goodrich 49

Harvey 62 - McClusky 51

## Third &amp; Fourth

Goodrich 48 - McClusky 45

## Championship

Carrington 60 - Harvey 31

## Challenge Game

Harvey 52 - Goodrich 48

## DISTRICT 16 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

## First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye  
New Rockford 50 - Binford 37

Warwick - Bye  
Kensal 65 - Grace City 41

## Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 59 -  
New Rockford 29

Warwick 52 - Kensal 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

New Rockford 50 - Kensal 49

## Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 86 - Warwick 41

## Challenge Game

New Rockford 61 - Warwick 47

## DISTRICT 17 - Shiloh Christian-Mandan - Larry Mehlhaff, Manager

## First Round

Wing 80 - Tuttle 48  
Steele-Dawson - ByeDriscoll 73 - Shiloh Christian 70  
Tappen - Bye

## Second Round

Steele 60 - Wing 54

Tappen 73 - Driscoll 50

## Third &amp; Fourth

Wing 75 - Driscoll 58

## Championship

Tappen 47 - Steele 42

## DISTRICT 18 - Robinson - Kenneth Reed, Manager

## Play-Off Game

Gackle 84 - Pingree-Buchanan 36

## First Round

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 61 - Lehr-Streeter 80 - Medina 38  
Gackle 47

## Third &amp; Fourth

Gackle 68 - Medina 66

## Championship

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 60 - Lehr-Streeter 58

## DISTRICT 19 - Trinity Bible College, Ellendale

Clarke Ranum, Manager

## First Round

Edgeley - Bye  
Wishek 62 - Jud 61 (OT)Kulm - Bye  
Ashley 73 - Dickey Central 59

## Second Round

Edgeley 62 - Wishek 41

Ashley 55 - Kulm 44

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kulm 62 - Wishek 49

## Championship

Edgeley 61 - Ashley 54

## DISTRICT 20 - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager

## First Round

Strasburg - Bye  
Zeeland 82 - Napoleon 66Braddock 75 - Hazelton-Moffit 71  
Linton - Bye

## Second Round

Strasburg 92 - Zeeland 54

Braddock 73 - Linton 71

## First Consolation Round

Linton 66 - Napoleon 60 (OT)

Zeeland 95 - Hazelton-Moffit 69

## Third &amp; Fourth

Linton 78 - Zeeland 73

## Championship

Strasburg 72 - Braddock 53

## DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

## First Round

Underwood - Bye  
Max 66 - Wilton 64Garrison 78 - Riverdale 56  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 56 - Washburn 44

## Second Round

Underwood 72 - Max 58

Garrison 64 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 58

## Third &amp; Fourth

Max 85 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 70

## Championship

Garrison 64 - Underwood 61

## DISTRICT 22 - Minot Auditorium - Clyde Huber, Manager

## First Round

Sawyer - Bye  
Des Lacs-Burlington 67 -  
Surrey 52Berthold 87 - Deering 38  
Velva 70 - Granville 45

## Second Round

Sawyer 56 - Des Lacs-  
Burlington 53

Velva 52 - Berthold 48

## First Consolation Round

Surrey - Bye

Deering 62 - Granville 57

## Consolation Winner

Surrey 95 - Deering 62

## Third &amp; Fourth

Berthold 53 - Des Lacs-Burlington 51



## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## Championship

Velva 58 - Sawyer 53

## DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Jim Holwell, Manager

## Play-Off Game

Willow City 66 - Upham 59

## First Round

Newburg 79 - Willow City 65      Dunseith 81 - Westhope-Souris 72

## Third &amp; Fourth

Willow City 73 - Westhope-Souris 62

## Championship

Newburg 87 - Dunseith 78

## Challenge Game

Willow City 75 - Dunseith 69

## DISTRICT 24 - Kenmare - Art Grochow, Manager

## First Round

Kenmare - Bye      Sherwood - Bye  
Mohall 72 - Lansford 67      Carpio 78 - Glenburn 57

## Second Round

Kenmare 59 - Mohall 47      Carpio 59 - Sherwood 56

## Consolation Winner

Lansford 50 - Glenburn 40

## Third &amp; Fourth

Sherwood 64 - Mohall 63

## Championship

Kenmare 71 - Carpio 45

## DISTRICT 25 - Stanley - Marvin Aardahl, Manager

## First Round

North Shore 66 - Stanley 62      White Shield 72 - New Town 60  
Parshall 72 - Plaza 58      Mandaree - Bye

## Second Round

Parshall 67 - North Shore 55      Mandaree 70 - White Shield 58

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## First Consolation Round

Plaza 65 - Stanley 62      New Town - Bye

## Second Consolation Round

Plaza 75 - White Shield 67      New Town 76 - North Shore 70

## Third &amp; Fourth

New Town 71 - Plaza 65

## Championship

Mandaree 63 - Parshall 56

## Challenge Game

Parshall 67 - New Town 55

## DISTRICT 26 - Divide County - Gary Molander, Manager

## First Round

Divide County - Bye      Bowbells 49 - Tioga 43  
Powers Lake 75 - Columbus 59      Burke Central - Bye

## Second Round

Divide County 88 - Powers Lake 68      Bowbells 68 - Burke Central 44

## Consolation Round

Powers Lake 63 - Tioga 57      Columbus 74 - Bowbells 60

## Third &amp; Fourth

Columbus 84 - Powers Lake 56

## Championship

Divide County 75 - Burke Central 42

## Challenge Game

Burke Central 73 - Columbus 61

## DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

## First Round

Ray - Bye      Grenora - Bye  
Watford City 68 - Trenton 58      Alexander - Bye

## Second Round

Ray 94 - Watford City 68      Grenora 59 - Alexander 47

## Consolation Winner

Alexander 73 - Trenton 60

## Third &amp; Fourth

Watford City 77 - Alexander 60

## Championship

Ray 60 - Grenora 47

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Challenge Game  
Grenora 63 - Watford City 35

## DISTRICT 28 - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

## First Round

Beulah - Bye  
Halliday 73 - Dodge-Golden Valley-  
Zap 67  
Killdeer 67 - Stanton 29  
Hazen - Bye

## Second Round

Beulah 63 - Halliday 54  
Killdeer 64 - Hazen 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hazen 69 - Halliday 64

## Championship

Beulah 71 - Killdeer 53

## DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson State University - Mike Olson, Manager

## First Round

South Heart - Bye  
Belfield 67 - Beach 62  
New England - Bye  
New England St. Mary's - Bye

## Second Round

South Heart 77 - Belfield 61  
New England 72 - New England  
St. Mary's 45

## First Consolation Round

Beach 66 - New England St.  
Mary's 63  
Belfield - Bye

## Third &amp; Fourth

Beach 92 - Belfield 61

## Championship

South Heart 72 - New England 57

## Challenge Game

New England 64 - Beach 61

## DISTRICT 30 - Glen Ullin - Pat Feist, Manager

## Play-Off Game

Hebron 46 - New Salem-Almont 45

## First Round

Glen Ullin 89 - Hebron 47  
Center 60 - Richardton-Taylor 50

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hebron 48 - Richardton-Taylor 46

## Championship

Glen Ullin 61 - Center 40

## Challenge Game

Center 60 - Hebron 45

## DISTRICT 31 - Elgin - Richard Skarperud, Manager

## First Round

Flasher - Bye  
New Leipzig 90 - Solen 64  
SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 85-Carson 34  
Elgin 83 - Selfridge 62

## Second Round

New Leipzig 60 - Flasher 44  
Elgin 62 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 59

## Third &amp; Fourth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 50 - Flasher 48

## Championship

New Leipzig 58 - Elgin 50 (OT)

## DISTRICT 32 - Bowman - Glenn Moser, Manager

## First Round

Scranton - Bye  
Mott 54 - Hettinger 41  
Regent 84 - Rhame 77  
Bowman 69 - Reeder 61

## Second Round

Scranton 51 - Mott 43  
Bowman 67 - Regent 62

## First Consolation Round

Regent 79 - Hettinger 56  
Reeder 64 - Rhame 46

## Second Consolation Round

Regent - Bye  
Mott 54 - Reeder 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Regent 57 - Mott 49

## Championship

Scranton 75 - Bowman 60

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 - March 5, 7, 8, 1988

Region 6 - March 5, 8, 9, 1988

## Region I - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

## First Round

Page 75 - LaMoure 44      Hankinson 73 - Lisbon 48  
 Sargent Central 49 - Enderlin 48      Oakes 61 - Dakota 50

## Second Round

Page 70 - Sargent Central 65      Hankinson 70 - Oakes 55

## Third &amp; Fourth

Oakes 66 - Sargent Central 65

## Championship

Hankinson 61 - Page 60

## Region II - Mayville State University - Martin Johnson, Manager

## First Round

Central Valley 52 - Lakota 51      Hillsboro 81 - Hannaford 48  
 Mayville-Portland 61 - North      Hatton 96 - Crary-NDSD 67  
 Central 53

## Second Round

Mayville-Portland 62 - Central      Hillsboro 70 - Hatton 57  
 Valley 57

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hatton 71 - Central Valley 57

## Championship

Hillsboro 55 - Mayville-Portland 32

## Region III - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

## First Round

Langdon 65 - Bisbee-Egeland      Edinburg 85 - Valley-St.  
 62 (2 OT)      Thomas 54  
 Park River-Pisek 68 -      Rock Lake 52 - Edmore 48  
 Cavalier 61

## Second Round

Park River-Pisek 50 - Langdon      Edinburg 82 - Rock Lake 53  
 44 (1 OT)

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rock Lake 71 - Langdon 60

## Championship

Edinburg 87 - Park River-Pisek 43

## Region IV - Devils Lake - Les Nyhus, Manager

## First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 64 -      Four Winds 65 - Towner 48  
 Harvey 61      Carrington 86 - New Rockford 37  
 Leeds 86 - Balta 47

## Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 60 -      Carrington 63 - Four Winds 41  
 Leeds 56

## Third &amp; Fourth

Four Winds 64 - Leeds 63

## Championship

Carrington 60 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 55

## Region V - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

## First Round

Strasburg 63 - Ashley 52      Lehr-Streeter 53 - Tappen 51  
 Steele-Dawson 52 - Woodworth-      Edgeley 69 - Braddock 54  
 Pettibone-Robinson 51

## Second Round

Strasburg 76 - Steele-Dawson 69      Edgeley 73 - Lehr-Streeter 61

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lehr-Streeter 69 - Steele-Dawson 67 (2 OT)

## Championship

Strasburg 72 - Edgeley 63

## Region VI - Minot Auditorium - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

## First Round

Kenmare 75 - Willow City 43      Garrison 64 - Sawyer 63  
 Underwood 53 - Velva 47      Newburg 74 - Carpio 53

## Second Round

Kenmare 78 - Underwood 61      Newburg 87 - Garrison 85 (OT)

## Third &amp; Fourth

Underwood 72 - Garrison 59

## Championship

Kenmare 66 - Newburg 57

## Region VII - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

## First Round

Beulah 61 - Grenora 60 (OT)      Mandaree 56 - Burke Central 42  
 Divide County 67 - Parshall 63      Ray 72 - Killdeer 53

## Second Round

Divide County 77 - Beulah 62      Ray 62 - Mandaree 54

## Third &amp; Fourth

Beulah 90 - Mandaree 58

## Championship

Divide County 58 - Ray 57

Region VIII - Dickinson State University - Mike Olson, Manager

## First Round

Scranton 54 - Elgin 49      South Heart 45 - Center 40  
Glen Ullin 81 - New England 54      New Leipzig 54 - Bowman 51

## Second Round

Glen Ullin 47 - Scranton 34      New Leipzig 60 - South Heart 51

## Third &amp; Fourth

Scranton 70 - South Heart 66 (OT)

## Championship

Glen Ullin 78 - New Leipzig 47

o o o o o o o

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Glen Ullin 62 - Strasburg 42      Hankinson 62 - Carrington 60  
Divide County 65 - Kenmare-Donnybrook 50      Edinburg 55 - Hillsboro 42

## Second Round

Divide County 73 - Glen Ullin 63      Edinburg 79 - Hankinson 71

## First Consolation Round

Kenmare-Donnybrook 61 - Strasburg 59      Carrington 59 - Hillsboro 52

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Hillsboro 73 - Strasburg 48

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

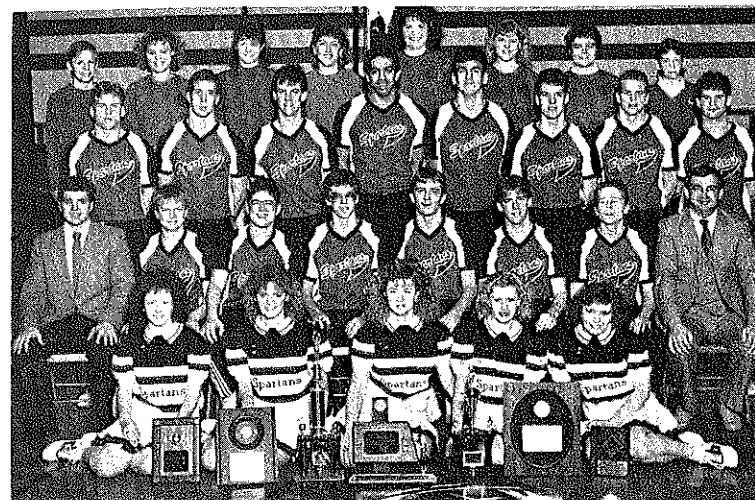
Carrington 51 - Kenmare-Donnybrook 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Glen Ullin 73 - Hankinson 72

## Championship

Edinburg 64 - Divide County 55



1988 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions - Edinburg

Front Row (L to R): Marjean Olson, Amy Olson, Holly Larson, Janelle Johnson, Jane Langerud.

Second Row (L to R): Head Coach Bill Uscensky, Joe Flanagan, Eric Spanier, Neil Nowatzki, Mike Langerud, Troy Hannesson, Mike Berg, Assistant Coach Larry Larson.

Third Row (L to R): Eric Gudmundson, James Johannesson, Corey Johnson, Scott Guldseth, John Thomasson, Chris Olson, Cory Laxdal, Keith Gudmundson.

Fourth Row (L to R): Student Manager Billy Seim, Statistician Stephanie Hillman, Video Camerapersons: Jeanette Halldorson, Anne Nowatzki, Statisticians: Amy Myrdal, Angela Langerud, Kimberly Amundrud, Student Manager Regan Larson.

## 1988 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

## Receipts

## Disbursements

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees & Basketball Officials	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Misc.	Paid to Schools	
1	NDSCS Wahpeton	\$ 13,587.00	\$ 84.59	\$ 13,671.59	\$ 836.00	\$ 192.57	\$ 280.74	\$ 600.00	\$ 243.00	\$ 709.36	\$ 100.00	\$10,704.92	
2	Fargo Civic Ctr	8,706.50	874.72	9,581.22	757.00	125.71	183.13	847.50	315.00	1,048.28	34.06	5,119.82	
3	Valley City SU	6,015.00	874.72	6,889.72	757.00	167.37	145.10	727.72	248.00	469.38	398.78	3,976.37	
4	Fargo Civic Ctr	11,738.00	83.71	11,821.71	870.00	167.37	245.43	978.50	252.00	1,493.38		7,542.71	
5	Mayville SU	8,657.00	196.60	8,853.60	882.50	166.37	182.14	900.00	260.00	845.00	229.90	5,219.59	
6	Valley City SU	4,950.00	537.71	5,487.71	670.00	167.37	119.06	650.00	273.00	445.23		2,588.79	
7	Mayville SU	6,263.00	88.00	6,351.00	670.00	167.37	134.30	300.00	248.00	600.00	139.04	4,584.29	
8	Devils Lake	6,107.00	84.71	6,191.71	691.50	167.37	163.18	310.00	27.50	298.00		4,307.70	
9	Park River	7,645.00	64.00	7,709.00	640.00	166.53	133.00	200.00	27.50	461.05	611.45	5,258.25	
10	Grafton	5,206.00	84.71	5,290.71	700.00	166.88	127.42	150.00	248.00	150.00	23.00	4,500.00	
11	Langdon	5,616.50	84.71	5,701.21	700.00	166.88	127.52	150.00	248.00	245.88	63.45	4,500.00	
12	Rolla	5,726.00	84.72	5,810.72	700.00	166.88	127.52	150.00	248.00	245.88	63.45	4,500.00	
13	Maddock	5,726.00	523.72	6,249.72	607.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	248.00	245.88	63.45	4,500.00	
14	New Rockford	5,726.00	42.26	5,768.26	607.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	248.00	245.88	63.45	4,500.00	
15	Garrison	3,612.50	84.22	3,696.72	934.00	133.30	117.04	180.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
16	Shiloh Chrs.	5,983.50	84.30	6,067.80	532.00	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
17	Robinson	3,873.50	84.30	3,957.80	569.00	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
18	TBC Ellendale	4,216.30	84.22	4,300.52	906.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
19	Norton	4,216.30	84.22	4,300.52	906.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
20	Nashburn	4,216.30	84.22	4,300.52	906.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
21	Minot Aud.	4,216.30	84.22	4,300.52	906.50	166.88	127.42	150.00	120.00	387.90	166.35	2,987.01	
22	Stirlington	10,300.00	228.07	10,528.07	918.00	166.88	137.01	847.04	142.50	520.00	331.35	7,194.30	
23	Kennett	8,136.50	42.34	8,178.84	570.00	166.88	137.01	847.04	142.50	520.00	331.35	7,194.30	
24	Stirlington	8,136.50	42.34	8,178.84	570.00	166.88	137.01	847.04	142.50	520.00	331.35	7,194.30	
25	Stirlington	7,022.00	84.22	7,106.22	1,184.45	166.88	137.01	847.04	142.50	520.00	331.35	7,194.30	
26	Crosby	7,022.00	371.00	7,393.00	1,184.45	166.88	137.01	847.04	142.50	520.00	331.35	7,194.30	
27	Williston	10,314.00	83.60	10,397.60	756.00	166.88	203.24	400.00	200.00	640.00	135.00	6,197.70	
28	Beulah	10,314.00	83.60	10,397.60	756.00	166.88	203.24	400.00	200.00	640.00	135.00	6,197.70	
29	Dickinson SU	5,014.40	84.00	5,098.40	944.00	166.26	193.02	480.00	200.00	429.20	298.95	3,460.84	
30	Glenn Ullin	5,014.40	84.00	5,098.40	944.00	166.88	193.02	480.00	200.00	429.20	298.95	3,460.84	
31	Glenn Ullin	5,014.40	84.00	5,098.40	944.00	166.88	193.02	480.00	200.00	429.20	298.95	3,460.84	
32	Boismen	8,445.00	84.20	8,529.20	1,126.00	166.88	127.72	110.00	298.00	567.76	293.87	6,098.86	
TOTALS		\$214,138.20	\$4,185.09	\$218,323.29	\$25,579.66	\$5,240.57	\$5,009.62	\$12,407.37	\$1,788.60	\$7,433.67	\$14,661.47	\$4,954.33	\$161,248.00

## 1988 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

## Receipts

## Disbursements

Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss
CLASS B													
1	NDSCS Wahpeton	\$ 29,622.00	\$ 84.58	\$ 29,706.58	\$1,231.50	\$ 226.77	\$ 601.44	\$ 600.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 1,202.50	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,706.00	\$21,048.37
2	Mayville SU	21,356.00	80.60	21,436.60	1,332.00	225.90	436.12	1,200.00	131.00	1,368.62		3,402.00	12,921.36
3	Devils Lake	27,460.00	42.22	27,502.22	1,319.00	226.64	558.20	1,200.00	131.00	935.00		4,250.00	19,130.78
4	Jameson	22,650.00	188.00	22,838.00	1,175.60	226.33	392.68	1,350.00		3,060.00	71.00	2,450.00	11,556.39
5	Minot Aud.	30,124.00	82.32	30,206.32	1,224.00	226.41	462.00	1,350.00	200.00	1,578.00		4,020.00	21,604.32
6	Williston	25,912.00	80.00	26,000.00	1,212.50	225.71	511.48	1,350.00	180.00	1,860.60	187.50	5,013.30	16,634.25
7	Dickinson SU	17,952.00	80.00	18,032.00	1,227.50	225.79	367.84	1,350.00	120.00	1,289.00	199.00	4,226.00	9,868.87
TOTALS		\$194,250.00	\$ 717.12	\$194,967.12	\$9,833.10	\$1,808.76	\$3,957.00	\$8,100.00	\$ 911.00	\$10,970.32	\$547.50	\$34,221.50	\$124,617.94
CLASS A													
END													
WDA													
N. Dak.													
Valley City													
TOTALS		\$ 88,019.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 96,019.00	\$5,470.50	\$ 426.51	\$1,787.38	\$5,875.00	\$2,548.50	\$9,770.00	\$1,167.37	\$46,376.44	\$22,597.10

## BOYS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

March 17, 18, 19, 1988

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$135,023.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	80.00
T.V. Contract.....	43,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>3,729.60</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$181,832.60

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: John Thompson, Darrell Matejcek, Larry Houser, Art Schilke, Greg Johnson, John Muckenhirn, Sam Milanovich.....	\$3,293.60
Trophies & Basketballs.....	953.41
Insurance.....	2,709.46
Rent & Janitor.....	<u>2,450.00</u>
Management:	
Ticket Sellers...	\$777.00
Tickets Takers...	820.00
Ushers.....	500.00
Door Guards.....	790.75
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Police.....	873.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	300.00
Manager's Fee...	400.00
Secretarial Help...	200.00
P.A. Announcer...	150.00
Locker Room At- tendant.....	200.00
Statisticians...	200.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	600.00
Laundry.....	57.00
Postage & Phone..	424.76
Tickets.....	<u>1,437.12</u>
Trainers.....	100.00
Bands.....	<u>150.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$ 8,439.63
Team Payments.....	2,180.69
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA....	<u>32,852.00</u>
	<u>128,953.81</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$181,832.60

## BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

March 10, 11, 12, 1988

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$62,357.00
T.V. Contract.....	38,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,304.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$102,661.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Henry Milkey, Ed Baker, Todd Christiansen, Bruce Jessen, Larry Ukestad, Ron Fiechtner, Terry Jablon- sky, Bob Green.....	\$3,197.20
Trophies & Basketballs.....	751.14
Insurance.....	1,256.14
Rent & Janitor.....	<u>1,865.00</u>
Management:	
Ticket Sellers...	\$910.00
Ticket Takers...	800.00
Door Guards.....	700.00
Car Parkers.....	626.00
Police.....	1,105.00
Timers.....	240.00
Scorers.....	240.00
Manager's Fee...	400.00
Secretarial Help...	200.00
P.A. Announcer..	120.00
Locker Room At- tendant.....	100.00
Statisticians...	240.00
Floor & Press Box Management	200.00
Postage & Phone	340.00
Passes.....	23.00
Signs.....	32.00
Tickets.....	<u>925.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$ 7,201.00
Team Payments.....	1,341.96
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA....	<u>17,855.00</u>
	<u>69,193.56</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$102,661.00

## REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION - Feb. 29, March 1, 2, 3  
 Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## First Round

Wahpeton 61 - Fargo North 42  
 West Fargo 54 - Grand Forks  
 Red River 50

Jamestown 69 - Fargo Shanley 31  
 Fargo South 70 - Grand Forks  
 Central 54

## Second Round

West Fargo 57 - Wahpeton 46  
 Fargo South 56 - Jamestown 48

## First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 64 -  
 Fargo North 56

Grand Forks Central 53 - Fargo  
 Shanley 50

## Second Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 64 -  
 Jamestown 62

Wahpeton 62 - Grand Forks Central  
 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 54 - Wahpeton 47

## Championship

West Fargo 70 - Fargo South 56

o o o o o o o

NORTH STAR REGION - March 1, 3, 4, 5, 1988  
 Valley City State University - Don Bauer, Manager

## First Round

Devils Lake - Bye  
 Grafton 68 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 60

Minot Ryan 77 - Bottineau 59  
 Valley City 81 - Rugby 61

## Second Round

Devils Lake 47 - Grafton 31  
 Valley City 58 - Minot Ryan 48

## First Consolation Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) - Bye  
 Rugby 61 - Bottineau 53

## Second Consolation Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) 72 -  
 Minot Ryan 57

Rugby 60 - Grafton 51

## Third Consolation Round

Rugby 53 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 48

## Championship

Valley City 55 - Devils Lake 48

## Challenge Game

Devils Lake 63 - Rugby 46

WDA REGION - March 3, 4, 5, 1988

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

## First Round

Minot 88 - Dickinson Trinity 44  
 Williston 65 - Dickinson 58

Bismarck 71 - Mandan 56  
 Bismarck St. Mary's 58 -  
 Bismarck Century 57 (OT)

## Second Round

Minot 58 - Williston 48  
 Bismarck 49 - Bismarck St.  
 Mary's 47 (OT)

## First Consolation Round

Dickinson 54 - Dickinson  
 Trinity 52

Mandan 60 - Bismarck Century 58

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 61 -  
 Dickinson 57

Williston 50 - Mandan 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Williston 71 - Bismarck St. Mary's 54

## Championship

Bismarck 62 - Minot 55

o o o u o o o

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Grand Forks Red River 67 -  
 Bismarck 65

Minot 78 - Valley City 55  
 Williston 59 - West Fargo 51

Devils Lake 64 - Fargo South 63

## Second Round

Devils Lake 51 - Grand Forks  
 Red River 46

Minot 59 - Williston 49

## Consolation Round

Fargo South 59 - Bismarck 55  
 Valley City 73 - West Fargo 63

## Consolation Winner

Fargo South 60 - Valley City 59

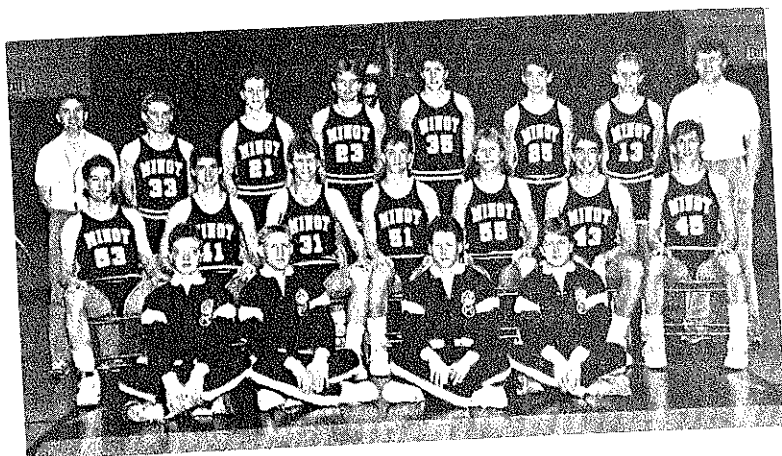
## Third &amp; Fourth

Williston 61 - Grand Forks Red River 53

## Championship

Minot 62 - Devils Lake 40





1988 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Paul Mellum, Rich Feist, Mike Vannet, Brian Fedge.  
 Second Row (L to R): Troy Minkelson, Brad Ziegler, Troy Nelson, Jason Metz, Tim Wahlberg, Dave Richter, Eric Brekke.  
 Third Row (L to R): Coach Manson, Kyle Magnusson, Jason Breeding, Cory Evenson, Paul Olthoff, Ross Manson, Scott Louser, Coach Olson.

## BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Grand Forks - October 31, 1987 - Joe Ford, Manager

### CLASS A SUMMARY

#### Team Points

1st - Bismarck.....	42	Jamestown.....	242
2nd - Mandan.....	89	Fargo South.....	337
3rd - Williston.....	142	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	352
Fargo North.....	143	Wahpeton.....	385
Minot.....	170	Grand Forks Central.....	443
Dickinson.....	178	Devils Lake.....	503
West Fargo.....	180	Bismarck Century.....	544
Valley City.....	223	Grafton.....	635
Grand Forks Red River....	240		

#### Individual Winners

1. Matt Olson, Valley City.....	15:14.42
2. Brian Moen, Williston.....	15:30.56
3. Eric Wymer, West Fargo.....	15:57.62
4. Scott Reichenberger, Bismarck.....	16:00.25
5. Pat Mahoney, Bismarck.....	16:00.59
6. Joe Mahoney, Bismarck.....	16:01.65
7. Fred Stoskopf, Mandan.....	16:02.33
8. Urby Friesz, Mandan.....	16:06.46
9. Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River.....	16:08.98
10. Ben Danielson, Bismarck.....	16:14.71
11. Ken Belohlavek, Mandan.....	16:15.55
12. Chris Toussaint, Fargo North.....	16:17.71
13. Ron Keplin, TMCHS (Belcourt).....	16:21.61
14. Tim Blank, Williston.....	16:22.49
15. Mitch Unterseher, Mandan.....	16:23.14
16. Bob Geray, Wahpeton.....	16:24.46
17. Colin Klippel, Bismarck.....	16:26.85
18. Leigh Holzer, Fargo South.....	16:27.68
19. Henry Van Winkle, Grand Forks Central.....	16:29.31
20. Eric Evenson, Valley City.....	16:30.35

### CLASS B SUMMARY

#### Team Points

1st - Bowman.....	54	White Shield.....	281
2nd - New Town.....	61	Watford City.....	306
3rd - Mandaree.....	100	Medina.....	343
Four Winds.....	105	Warwick.....	387
Beulah.....	148	*Carpic.....	
Lisbon.....	157	*Carrington.....	
SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	177	*Cass Valley North.....	
New Rockford.....	225	*Richland.....	
Hazen.....	259	*Tioga.....	

\*Did not have full team

## Individual Winners

1. Mark Johnson, Bowman.....	16:09.85
2. Mike Salter, New Town.....	16:12.58
3. Mike Peterson, Carrington.....	16:18.25
4. B.J. Brady, New Town.....	16:25.25
5. Rob McCleery, Lisbon.....	16:34.05
6. Kent Jaeger, Beulah.....	16:37.69
7. Keith Folske, Bowman.....	16:39.22
8. Eric Smith, New Town.....	16:42.44
9. Donald Belgarde, Four Winds (Ft. Totten).....	16:48.18
10. Rick Wilson, Bowman.....	16:49.90
11. Chris Cavanaugh, Four Winds (Ft. Totten).....	16:52.28
12. Shannon Just, Hazen.....	16:53.35
13. Mike Burbank, Mandaree.....	16:54.84
14. Allan Newman, Mandaree.....	16:55.86
15. Fred Fox, White Shield.....	16:57.52
16. Lane Anderson, Bowman.....	16:58.29
17. Greg Burbank, Mandaree.....	17:00.71
18. Shawn O'Neill, Medina.....	17:09.75
19. John Brady, New Town.....	17:10.74
20. Jeff Beckstrom, Lisbon.....	17:14.26

## BOYS &amp; GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

## Receipts:

T-Shirts..... \$979.00

## Disbursements:

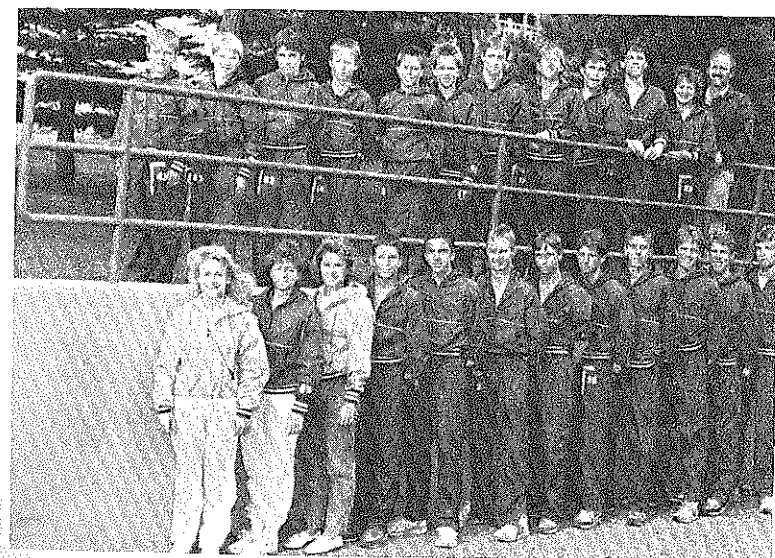
Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,100.41	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Pins.....	27.43	
Portable Restrooms.....	130.00	
Materials.....	10.00	
T-Shirts.....	603.88	
Numbers.....	62.97	
Mileage to Schools.....	9,364.44	
Deficit Paid by Association.....		<u>10,395.13</u>
Totals.....	\$11,374.13	\$11,374.13



1987 State Class A Boys' Cross Country - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Jamie Perry, Tracy Knapp, Colin Klipfel, Scott Reichenberger, Allen Horner, Joe Mahoney, Pat Mahoney.

Back Row (L to R): Brian Dukart, Jason Hoffer, Preston Larson, Jerry Decker, Chad Trom, Brian Satterlee, Coach Darrell Anderson.



1987 State Class B Boys' Cross Country - Bowman

Top Row (L to R): Greg Wanner, Nathan Holtz, Travis Lambourn, Brandon Anderson, Mark Wanner, Wade Foske, Layne Anderson, Mike Nelson, Mark Johnson, Bowman Bergland, Coach Wanda Miller, Coach Jerry Popp.

Bottom Row (L to R): Becky Gaub, Roxie Aasen, Kris Arnett, Jeff Smyle, Steve Gaub, David Schmidt, Jeff Rotenberger, Ryan Dennis, Chad Njos, Kyle Reinhillier, Keith Folske, Sam Schwartz, Rick Wilson.

**FOOTBALL****FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN**

- October 27, 1987 - Berthold, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager  
Berthold 40 - Burke Central 12
- October 27, 1987 - Edinburg, Bob Gibson, Manager  
Maddock-Esmond 28 - Edinburg-Edmore-Adams 6
- October 27, 1987 - Elgin, Wayne Dettmann, Manager  
Elgin-New Leipzig 34 - New Salem-Almont 12
- October 27, 1987 - Fessenden, Sherman Sylling, Manager  
Northwood 20 - Bowdon-Fessenden 6
- October 27, 1987 - Parshall, Hank Friedt, Manager  
Parshall 30 - Rolla 12
- October 27, 1987 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager  
Underwood 24 - New England 23
- October 27, 1987 - Valley City, Jerry Gauderman, Manager  
LaMoure 46 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 30
- October 27, 1987 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager  
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 29 - Page-Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 14

**FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN**

- October 27, 1987 - Carrington, Al Larson, Manager  
Carrington 20 - Oakes 13
- October 27, 1987 - Kenmare, Art Grochow, Manager  
Kenmare 45 - Beulah 28

**CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

- October 31, 1987 - Berthold, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager  
Underwood-Riverdale 32 - Berthold 14
- October 31, 1987 - Elgin, Wayne Dettmann, Manager  
Elgin-New Leipzig 28 - Parshall-Plaza-North Shore 14

- October 31, 1987 - LaMoure, Neil Taverna, Manager  
LaMoure 21 - Northwood 14

- October 31, 1987 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager  
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 39 - Maddock-Esmond 7

**CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

- October 31, 1987 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager  
Cavalier 56 - Carrington 6
- October 31, 1987 - Mayville, William Julson, Manager  
Mayville-Portland 28 - Hazen 0
- October 31, 1987 - Stanley, Marv Aardahl, Manager  
Stanley 42 - Beach 0
- October 31, 1987 - Watford City, Jay Diede, Manager  
Kenmare 13 - Watford City 12

**CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

- November 7, 1987 - Jamestown, Ron Luttschwager, Manager  
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 38 - Underwood-Riverdale 6
- November 7, 1987 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Elgin-New Leipzig 22 - LaMoure 12

**CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES**

- November 6, 1987 - Grand Forks, Joe Ford, Manager  
Cavalier 16 - Mayville-Portland 6
- November 7, 1987 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager  
Kenmare 26 - Stanley 22

**CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

- October 31, 1987 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Shanley 16 - Minot 7
- October 31, 1987 - Devils Lake, Les Nyhus, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 27 - Devils Lake 6

October 31, 1987 - Dickinson, Milo Dullum, Manager  
Dickinson 21 - Valley City 0

October 31, 1987 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager  
Fargo South 31 - Bismarck 0

#### CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 7, 1987 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager  
Fargo South 21 - Dickinson 14

November 7, 1987 - Grand Forks, Joe Ford, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 21 - Shanley 14

#### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-MAN - November 14, 1987 - Jamestown, Ron Luttschwager, Manager  
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 27 - Elgin-New Leipzig 14

11-MAN - November 14, 1987 - Minot, Wes Luther, Manager  
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Cavalier 14 - Kenmare 7

#### STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

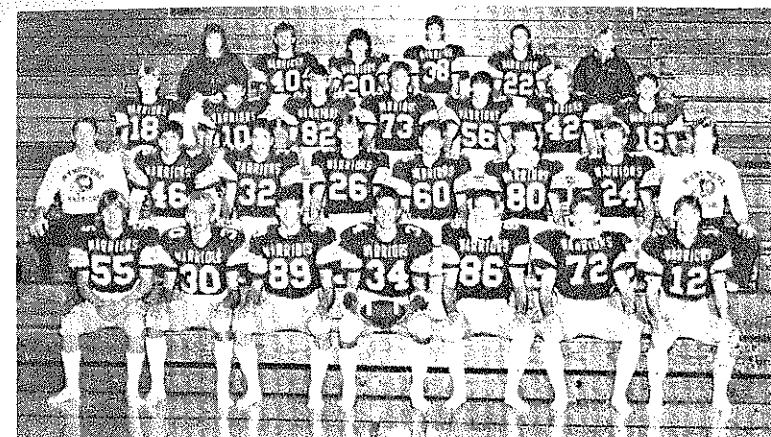
November 14, 1987 - Fargo NDSU - Jerry Sheldon, Manager  
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Fargo South 13 - Grand Forks Red River 8

#### 1987 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS			Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Referees								
CLASS B											
9-MAN FIRST ROUND											
Berthold	\$ 1,512.00	\$	\$ 190.00	\$ 264.50	\$ 47.50	\$ 39.25	\$ 692.38	\$ 278.37			
Edinburg	1,910.00		240.00	160.00	164.00	47.20	947.90	349.90			
Elgin	1,698.00		244.00	65.00	35.00	42.96	802.52	508.52			
Fessenden	1,850.00		242.00	115.00	75.00	46.00	972.00	400.00			
Parshall	1,598.00		232.00	85.00	30.00	40.96	816.20	393.84			
Underwood	1,886.00		232.00	200.00	200.00	46.70	943.65	263.65			
Wimbledon	1,852.00		180.00	226.00	100.00	46.04	896.98	402.98			
Wyndmere	2,526.00		190.00	95.00	75.00	59.52	1,228.24	878.24			
TOTAL FIRST ROUND	\$14,832.00		\$1,750.00	\$1,210.50	\$ 727.50	\$ 368.63	\$ 7,299.87	\$ 3,475.50			
9-MAN QUARTERFINALS											
Berthold	\$ 2,304.00	\$ 88.10	\$ 246.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 55.08	\$ 986.42	\$ 478.40			
Elgin	1,724.00	88.10	244.00	129.50	15.00	43.48	971.96	231.96			
LaBoure	1,894.00	88.10	234.00	315.00	159.95	47.00	834.98	214.97			
Wyndmere	2,472.00	88.10	234.00	95.00	75.00	58.44	1,456.74	464.72			
TOTAL QUARTER-FINALS	\$ 8,394.00	\$ 352.40	\$ 958.00	\$ 789.50	\$ 449.95	\$ 204.00	\$ 4,250.10	\$ 1,390.05			
9-MAN SEMIFINALS											
Bismarck	\$ 2,808.00	\$ 123.10	\$ 180.00	\$ 270.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 65.16	\$ 1,524.87	\$ 494.87			
Jamestown	2,048.00	123.10	250.00	275.00	285.00	49.96	1,284.00	(219.06)			
TOTAL SEMIFINALS	\$ 4,856.00	\$ 246.20	\$ 430.00	\$ 545.00	\$ 435.00	\$ 115.12	\$ 2,808.87	\$ 275.81			

## 1987 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	DISBURSEMENTS				RECEIPTS				Association Profit or Loss
	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Referees	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools		
<b>11-MAN PREQUARTER</b>									
Carrington	\$ 848.00	\$	\$ 240.80	\$ 25.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 25.90	\$ 692.00	\$ (185.70)	
Kenmare	<u>1,624.00</u>		<u>246.00</u>	<u>135.00</u>		<u>41.48</u>	<u>957.76</u>	<u>243.76</u>	
<b>TOTAL PREQUARTER</b>	<b>\$ 2,472.00</b>		<b>\$ 486.80</b>	<b>\$ 160.00</b>	<b>\$ 50.00</b>	<b>\$ 67.38</b>	<b>\$ 1,649.76</b>	<b>\$ 58.06</b>	
<b>11-MAN QUARTERFINALS</b>									
Cavalier	\$ 1,602.68	\$ 104.90	\$ 240.00	\$ 80.00	\$	\$ 41.05	\$ 980.38	\$ 156.35	
Mayville-Portland	2,010.00	104.90	228.00	305.00	150.00	49.20	1,157.45	15.45	
Stanley	2,292.00	104.90	234.00	105.00	100.00	54.84	1,242.63	450.63	
Watford City	<u>2,830.00</u>	<u>104.90</u>	<u>246.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>65.60</u>	<u>1,256.75</u>	<u>556.75</u>	
<b>TOTAL QUARTERFINALS</b>	<b>\$ 8,734.68</b>	<b>\$ 419.60</b>	<b>\$ 948.00</b>	<b>\$ 890.00</b>	<b>\$ 450.00</b>	<b>\$ 210.69</b>	<b>\$ 4,637.21</b>	<b>\$ 1,179.18</b>	
<b>11-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>									
Grand Forks	\$ 3,704.00	\$ 139.90	\$ 180.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 83.08	\$ 1,801.00	\$ 1,115.02	
Minot SU	<u>3,966.00</u>	<u>139.90</u>	<u>244.00</u>	<u>215.00</u>	<u>250.00</u>	<u>88.32</u>	<u>1,850.39</u>	<u>1,178.39</u>	
<b>TOTAL SEMIFINALS</b>	<b>\$ 7,670.00</b>	<b>\$ 279.80</b>	<b>\$ 424.00</b>	<b>\$ 400.00</b>	<b>\$ 450.00</b>	<b>\$ 171.40</b>	<b>\$ 3,651.39</b>	<b>\$ 2,293.41</b>	
<b>TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$46,958.68</b>	<b>\$1,298.00</b>	<b>\$4,996.80</b>	<b>\$3,995.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,562.45</b>	<b>\$1,137.22</b>	<b>\$24,297.20</b>	<b>\$ 9,194.01</b>	



1987 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions  
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood

Front Row (L to R): Eric Thompson, Randy Krog, John Aarfor, Tim Gelinske, Paul Aker, Reese Wickoren, Troy Wittenburg.

Second Row (L to R): Head Coach Dave Hodgson, Jody Kuzel, Ron Heley, Korey Gruba, Don Heley, Chawn Duncan, Tim Bohnenstingl, Assistant Coach Murray Anderson.

Third Row (L to R): Charles Klosterman, Jeff Knutson, Justin Jones, Chad Dotzenrod, Brett Quam, Kent Gruba, John Kuchera.

Fourth Row (L to R): Student Manager Theresa Haertling, Troy Vosberg, Jimmy Anderson, Ryan Johnson, Jason Kjar, Student Manager Jordan Woodbury.



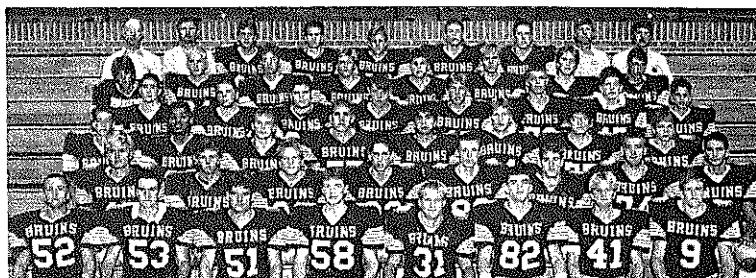
1987 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions - Cavalier

Front Row (L to R): Thomas Fleming, John Watkin, Chris Sandison, Ed Morlin, Larry Kemp, Jon Kippen, Jason Askew, Randy Steiger, Jay Jensen, John Zaharia, Dale Thorlekson, Mike Elke.

Second Row (L to R): Jason Hinkle, Mike Carpenter, Shane Robinson, Troy Frederick, Chris Lange, Jim Kihne, Mike Mahar, Mike Deltrich, Scott Thomasson, Mark Robinson, Scott Robbins, Scott Mountain.

Third Row (L to R): Coach Oksendahl, Jeff Humble, Scott Jobe, Todd Smith, Alan Beaudrie, Curt Reeffer, Troy Sott, Mike Watson, Eric Abrahamson, Troy Scharmer, Jeremy Denault, Todd Lindsay, Coach Hardy, Coach Wicker.

Fourth Row (L to R): David Hebert, Brent Denault, John Schlittenhard, Duane Kemnitz, John Dalsted, Jeff Erlendson, Aaron Furstenau, Grant Tillet, Chad DeMars, Billy Watson, Mike Beaudrie.



1987 State Class A Football Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Brian Castelein, Roger Campbell, Brent Hella, Steve Willman, Todd Johnson, Jerrod McPherson, Mark Lundstrom, Mark Soehren.

Second Row (L to R): Jeremy Meronuck, Jason Zeck, Darin Harris, Darin Duin, Shawn Melroe, Mike Bresson, Shean Beaton, Tony Paper.

Third Row (L to R): Mike Benson, Brock Satter, Gary Mattson, Brad Telehey, Chris Holliand, Chris Songstad, Trent Hermen, Scott Dauner.

Fourth Row (L to R): Dan Gonshorowski, Mark Peterson, Steve McGregor, Jim Dokken, Neil Hefta, Neil Fredenburg, Mike Greene, Aaron Dosca.

Fifth Row (L to R): Shawn Peterson, Reid Westgard, Jason Wiertzema, Troy Grondahl, Lee Scott, Troy Harris, Mike Knodle, Mike Savageau.

Sixth Row (L to R): Coach John Kelley, Coach Dennis Kalpin, Trevor Wahlen, Rob Wrather, Joel Leverson, Scott McGregor, Troy Neilson, Coach Dale Hertel, Coach John Maush.

## STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 14, 1987 - Fargo NDSU - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South 13 - Grand Forks Red River 8

## CLASS A STATE FOOTBALL

## Financial Report

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$3,722.00
-----------------------	------------

## Disbursements:

Officials: Jerry Hegna, Neil Jacobson, Dean Mollerud, Jerry Stigman.....	\$ 200.00
Trophies & Awards.....	581.11
Insurance.....	83.44
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$170.00
Police.....	90.00
Field Preparation	45.00
Timers.....	40.00
Announcer.....	20.00
Chain & Box Crew	25.00
Trainer.....	40.00
Secretarial Help	10.00
Manager's Fee...	50.00
Tickets.....	32.34
Custodial.....	214.00
Propane.....	45.00
Programs.....	20.00
Statisticians...	30.00
Net Profit Pd to NDHSAA.....	\$ 831.34
	2,026.11

Totals.....	\$3,722.00	\$3,722.00
-------------	------------	------------



## STATE B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN

## Financial Report

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$3,316.00

## Disbursements:

Officials: Jack Brown, Dick Brown, Ron Smedshammer, Jerry Meyer.....	\$ 230.00	
Trophies.....	462.26	
Insurance.....	75.32	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$120.00	
Police.....	30.00	
Field Preparation	285.00	
Manager's Fee...	50.00	
Tickets.....	30.00	
Ambulance.....	20.00	
Timers.....	15.00	
Announcer.....	15.00	
Chain & Box Crew	45.00	
Ball Boy.....	5.00	
	615.00	
Team Payments.....	1,622.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>311.42</u>	
Totals.....	\$3,316.00	\$3,316.00

## STATE B FOOTBALL - 11-MAN

## Financial Report

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$5,258.00

## Disbursements:

Officials: Curt Zimbelman, Mike Elgie, Tim Mihalick, Blaine DesLauriers.....	\$ 200.00	
Trophies.....	530.94	
Insurance.....	114.16	
Management:		
Timers.....	\$ 25.00	
Announcer.....	25.00	
Chain & Box Crew	75.00	
Ball Boys.....	4.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	60.00	
Rental.....	250.00	
Manager's Fee...	50.00	
Tickets.....	<u>25.00</u>	
	\$ 514.00	
Team Payments.....	1,808.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>2,090.90</u>	
Totals.....	\$5,258.00	\$5,258.00



## 1987 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS				Insurance	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss	
	Total Receipts	Plaques & Awards	Referees	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor					
CLASS A QUARTERFINALS										
Devils Lake	\$ 3,189.00	\$ 104.90	\$ 258.00	\$ 365.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 72.78	\$1,323.16	\$ 915.16		
Dickinson	1,824.00	104.90	250.00	175.00	500.00	45.48	1,144.00	(395.38)		
Fargo	2,482.00	104.90	232.00	533.00	600.00	58.10	906.00	48.00		
Minot	<u>2,374.00</u>	<u>104.90</u>	<u>254.00</u>	<u>373.50</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>56.48</u>	<u>1,382.00</u>	<u>53.12</u>		
TOTAL QUARTER-FINALS	\$ 9,869.00	\$ 419.60	\$ 994.00	\$1,446.50	\$1,400.00	\$232.84	\$4,755.16	\$ 620.90		
SEMIFINALS										
Fargo	\$ 2,806.00	\$ 139.90	\$ 232.00	\$ 681.14	\$ 600.00	\$ 65.12	\$1,258.00	\$ (170.16)		
Grand Forks	<u>2,392.00</u>	<u>139.90</u>	<u>269.60</u>	<u>274.50</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>56.84</u>	<u>944.58</u>	<u>556.58</u>		
TOTAL SEMIFINALS	\$ 5,198.00	\$ 279.80	\$ 501.60	\$ 955.64	\$ 750.00	\$121.96	\$2,202.58	\$ 386.42		
TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL	\$15,067.00	\$ 699.40	\$1,495.60	\$2,402.14	\$2,150.00	\$354.80	\$6,957.74	\$1,007.32		

## BOYS' GOLF

## CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EDC Region at Fargo - May 23, 1988 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River.....	304	Fargo Shanley.....	322
2. Fargo North.....	314	Fargo South.....	327
3. West Fargo.....	319	Jamestown.....	331
4. Wahpeton.....	321	Grand Forks Central.....	338

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Jeff Herberger, Grand Forks Red River.....	73
*2. Matt Mayer, Fargo Shanley.....	75
*3. Chad Skarperud, Grand Forks Red River.....	75
*4. Laine Brantner, Fargo North.....	77
*5. Dan Doeden, Fargo Shanley.....	77
6. Paul Thibedau, Fargo North.....	78

\*Places determined by play-off

## WDA Region at Dickinson - May 23, 1988

Milo Dullum, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck.....	288	Williston.....	326
2. Minot.....	300	Dickinson.....	327
3. Bismarck Century.....	312	Dickinson Trinity.....	331
4. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	320	Mandan.....	338

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Peter Werner, Bismarck.....	69
2. John Kindem, Bismarck.....	71
3. Steve Fundingsland, Minot.....	72
4. Tom DeForest, Bismarck.....	73
5. Lorne Keator, Dickinson.....	74
6. Chuck Walker, Minot.....	75

## North Star Region at Minot - May 23, 1988

Pat McNally, Manager

1. Minot Ryan.....	308
2. Valley City.....	327
3. Rugby.....	363
4. Bottineau.....	372
5. Devils Lake.....	378
6. Grafton.....	390

## SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Jeff Wald, Minot Ryan.....	75
*2. Doug Wald, Minot Ryan.....	75
3. Matt Johnson, Valley City.....	77
*4. Nick Wimer, Minot Ryan.....	79
*5. Scott Anderson, Minot Ryan.....	79
6. Kyle Bauer, Valley City.....	80

\*Places determined by play-off

## CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo - May 31, June 1, 1988 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck.....	613	Minot Ryan.....	666
2. Minot.....	619	Fargo South.....	674
3. Grand Forks Red River.....	626	Jamestown.....	678
Wahpeton.....	629	Valley City.....	686
Fargo North.....	630	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	693
Fargo Shanley.....	639	Dickinson.....	704
West Fargo.....	657	Mandan.....	706
Bismarck Century.....	661	Dickinson Trinity.....	707
Williston.....	666		

## SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Matt Mayer, Fargo Shanley.....	146
*2. Rick Kuhn, Bismarck.....	146
3. John Kindem, Bismarck.....	150
4. Steve Fundingsland, Minot.....	151
5. Pete Werner, Bismarck.....	152
*6. Brett Ims, Wahpeton.....	155
* Mark Bauman, Wahpeton.....	155

\* Places determined by play-off

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

## Financial Report

Receipts..... None

## Disbursements:

Regions: Expenses.....	\$225.00	
Trophies.....	251.17	\$ 476.17

State: Expenses.....	\$ 117.00	
Trophies.....	232.76	
Mileage.....	1,025.20	1,374.96

Total Disbursements.....	\$2,151.13
--------------------------	------------



1988 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Chuck Lasckhewitch, Matt Sagsveen, Pat Keeley, Scott Haug, Ryan Dietzler, Cory Carter, Ryan Ketterling, Perry Andrisen, Chris Danielson, Dan Kotrapu, Matt Vig.  
Back Row (L to R): Coach Lee DeForest, Eric Ellingson, Tom DeForest, Peter Werner, John Kindem, Rick Kuhn, Corey Detling, Troy Fink, Tom Davis, Mat Paulson, Mike Kunz.

## CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Cando - May 23, 1988

Charles Busche, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River.....	318	Cando.....	352
2. Hillsboro.....	321	North Border.....	368
3. Langdon.....	327	Cooperstown.....	374
4. Mayville-Portland.....	335	Walhalla.....	378
5. Larimore.....	336	Minto (Incomplete team)	
6. Cavalier.....	343		
Northwood.....	351		

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Justin Gehrke, Hillsboro.....	73
*2. Travis Vorachek, Park River.....	76
*3. Todd Domres, Langdon.....	76
4. Darrin Sheldon, Park River.....	79
*5. Andy Currie, Park River.....	80
*6. Scott Gillespie, Larimore.....	80

\*Places determined by play-off

Southeast Region at Carrington - May 23, 1988

Al Larson, Manager

1. Carrington.....	307	Ellendale.....	365
2. Oakes.....	322	Linton.....	376
3. Central Cass.....	331	Edgeley.....	378
4. Lisbon.....	336	Marion.....	379
5. Kindred.....	338	Kulm.....	410
LaMoure.....	348	Kathryn-Litchville.....	415
Sargent Central.....	360	Gackle.....	426

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Barry Schmiess, Oakes.....	72
2. Lonny Waggoner, Carrington.....	75
*3. Rick Waggoner, Carrington.....	77
*4. Mitch Page, Carrington.....	77
*5. Scott Iserman, Lisbon.....	78
*6. Tim Stock, Carrington.....	78
*7. Brent Offerdal, Central Cass.....	78

\*Places determined by play-off

West Region at Kenmare - May 23, 1988

Art Grochow, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Kenmare.....	311	Max-Garrison.....	345
2. Hazen.....	323	Tioga.....	353
3. Mohall.....	327	New Town.....	354
4. Watford City.....	334	Beulah.....	399
5. Stanley.....	341		

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Shane Larson, Mohall.....	67
2. Mike Zimmer, Kenmare.....	71
3. Mark Melgaard, Kenmare.....	77
4. Greg Backhaus, Max-Garrison.....	78
5. Aaron Isakson, Hazen.....	79
6. Chad Rings, Tioga.....	80

## CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Watford City &amp; New Town

May 31, June 1, 1988 - Jay Diede &amp; Doug Sand, Managers

1. Langdon.....	639	Oakes.....	681
2. Mohall.....	652	Hazen.....	682
3. Park River.....	656	Central Cass.....	685
Carrington.....	658	Stanley.....	686
Kindred.....	666	LaMoure.....	692
Mayville-Portland.....	668	Larimore.....	694
Kenmare.....	677	Watford City.....	719
Hillsboro.....	679	Cavalier.....	720
Lisbon.....	680	Sargent Central.....	730

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. David Schneider, Langdon.....	152
2. Scott Gillespie, Larimore.....	157
*3. Darrin Sheldon, Park River.....	158
*4. Dave Hall, Kindred.....	158
*5. Todd Domres, Langdon.....	160
*6. Shane Larson, Mohall.....	160
* Jason Olson, Langdon.....	160

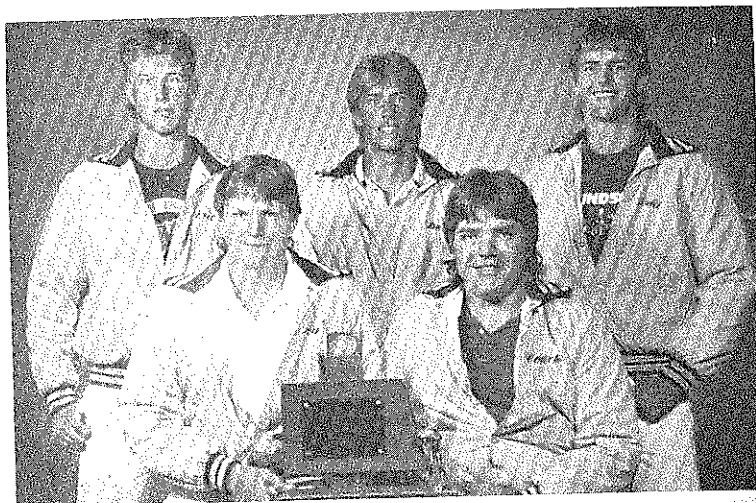
\* Places determined by play-off

**BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF**  
Combined Financial Report

Receipts..... None

**Disbursements:**

Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 375.00	
Trophies.....	<u>497.34</u>	\$ 872.34
State: Expenses.....	\$ 25.00	
Manager's Fee....	75.00	
Trophies.....	465.51	
Mileage.....	<u>3,023.20</u>	
		\$3,588.71
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>		<b>\$4,461.35</b>



1988 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions - Langdon

**BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF**

Leeds - May 31, June 1, 1988 - Don Hoffman, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Burke Central.....	289
2. Westhope.....	309
*3. Glen Ullin.....	311
*4. Divide County.....	311
*5. Milnor.....	311
6. Underwood.....	313
7. Hope.....	317
8. Flasher.....	350

\* Tie broken by fifth golfer

**SINGLES WINNERS**

*1. Greg Hiller, Glen Ullin.....	72
*2. Cory Ash, Underwood.....	72
3. Steve Cottingham, Underwood.....	73
4. Mike LeBeau, Burke Central.....	74
5. Jerod Kraft, Hope.....	77
*6. Eric Jacobsen, Divide County.....	78
*7. Thad Engberg, Maddock.....	78
*8. Robbie Hall, Divide County.....	78
*9. Scott Fettig, Burke Central.....	79
*10. Jamey Jessen, Westhope.....	79

\* Places determined by play-off

**BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF**

**Financial Report**

RECEIPTS..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	232.76
Mileage.....	865.60
Manager's Fee.....	<u>75.00</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,223.36**

## HOCKEY

### REGION PLAY-OFFS REPORT OF SCORES

February 19, 1988 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager  
Jamestown 5 - Grafton 1

February 19, 1988 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
Bismarck 7 - Fargo South 3

February 20, 1988 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager  
Fargo North 3 - Devils Lake 0

February 20, 1988 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager  
Bottineau 4 - West Fargo 2

February 22, 1988 - Fargo - Ron Noesen, Manager  
Fargo Shanley 8 - Bismarck Century 1

o o o o o o o

### STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - February 25, 26, 27, 1988 - Joe Ford, Manager

### REPORT OF SCORES

#### First Round

Grand Forks Central 5 -	Grand Forks Red River 6 - Bismarck 2
Bottineau 2	Jamestown 4 - Fargo Shanley 1
Fargo North 2 - Minot 1	

#### Second Round

Fargo North 2 - Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River 3 -
Central 1	Jamestown 1

#### Consolation Round

Bottineau 4 - Minot 1	Fargo Shanley 6 - Bismarck 3
-----------------------	------------------------------

#### Consolation Winner

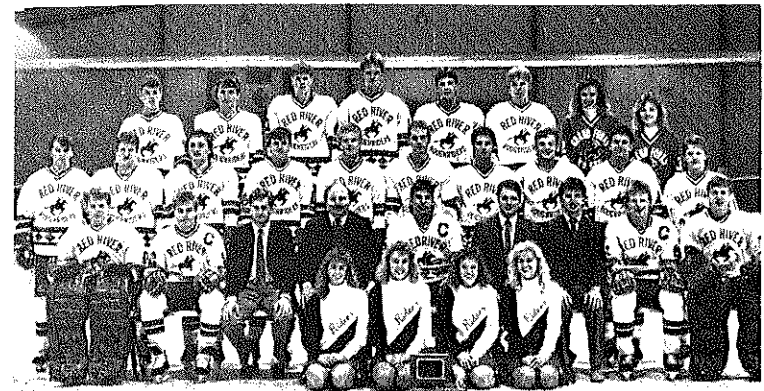
Bottineau 3 - Fargo Shanley 2

#### Third & Fourth

Jamestown 4 - Grand Forks Central 3

#### Championship

Grand Forks Red River 6 - Fargo North 1



1988 State Hockey Champions - Grand Forks Red River

Kneeling (L to R): Cheerleaders-Tracy Hietala, Karla Hager, Debbi Pettit, Cassidy Parker.

First Row (L to R): Kevin Westlund, Gregg Trostad, Gordy Christian-Assistant Coach, Jay Johnson-Head Coach, Dave Kolar, Craig Perry-Assistant Coach, Perry Nakonechny-Assistant Coach, Jim Karner, Wes Willson.

Second Row (L to R): Pet Mikkelsen, Jim Smith, Jack Kerbeshian, Tom Dunn, Kevin Bloom, Jeff Eickman, Pat Stein, Jason Spaeth, John Schmelka, Don Avery.

Third Row (L to R): Chad Skarperud, Matt Blank, Scott Homstad, Craig Hollenbeck, Dan Muus, Corey Campbell, Student Managers-Kristin Allard and Gwen Maixner.

## HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1988

Site	Total Income	Officials	Management	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Team Payments	Assoc. Profit or Loss
Bismarck	\$ 2,139.00	\$ 309.00	\$ 220.00	\$ 51.78	\$ 375.00	\$ 845.62	\$ 337.60
Bottineau	1,650.00	238.00	25.00	42.00	100.00	957.50	287.50
Fargo North	2,138.00	231.00	445.00	51.76	400.00	727.62	282.62
Fargo Shanley	1,458.00	130.00	175.00	38.16	400.00	617.42	97.42
Jamestown	2,660.00	195.00	345.00	62.20	100.00	1,203.90	753.90
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,045.00</b>	<b>\$1,103.00</b>	<b>\$1,210.00</b>	<b>\$ 245.90</b>	<b>\$1,375.00</b>	<b>\$4,352.06</b>	<b>\$1,759.04</b>

STATE HOCKEY  
FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts.....	\$42,742.00
T-Shirts.....	1,128.00
T.V.....	10,000.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$53,870.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Tim O'Leary, Ron Bergh, Randy Schmidt, Dave Brant Larry Murphy, Don Hawkinson, Buzz Olson, Fred Halliday, Jeff LaDouceur, Kevin Herbel.....	\$3,502.84
Trophies & Awards.....	898.08
Insurance.....	863.83
Rent & Janitor.....	5,500.00
Management:	
Tickets.....	\$660.64
Ticket Sellers..	515.00
Ticket Takers...	500.00
Ushers.....	150.00
Manager's Fee...	400.00
Timers.....	190.00
Scorers.....	200.00
Goal Judges....	365.00
Secretarial Help	125.00
PA Announcer....	140.00
Locker Room	
Attendant.....	170.00
Press Box Atten- dant.....	100.00
Pucks.....	120.00
Phone & Postage	75.00
Bands.....	150.00
Loft Attendant..	120.00
Reader Board....	100.00
Miscellaneous	
Materials.....	41.82
T-Shirts.....	\$4,122.46
Team Payments.....	670.98
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	15,261.50
	23,050.31
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$53,870.00</b>

## BOYS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Bismarck (S. Smid, W. Ritter, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar)	Century	1:40.92	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Shane Young	Fargo North	21.72	1986
Diving	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck	52.36	1987
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Century	47.26	1987
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle	Fargo (D.Christensen, J. Lorentz, North S. Hornbacher, S. Young)	Fargo	3:16.82	1986

## BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan - March 4-5, 1988

Dr. Floyd Boschee, Manager

## Team Scores

1st Place:	Minot.....	288½
2nd Place:	Fargo North.....	213
3rd Place:	Jamestown.....	127
	Bismarck.....	116
	Century.....	114½
	Fargo South.....	105
	Mandan.....	82
	Grand Forks.....	71
	West Fargo.....	58

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Dave Smith, Chris Toussaint, Dave Gira, Matt Brunsvold), 1:46.70; 2nd - Minot, 1:47.09; 3rd - Jamestown, 1:47.28; 4th - Fargo South, 1:48.66; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:50.70; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:50.98.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Pat Jilek, Fargo North, 1:49.38; 2nd - Mark Bader, Minot, 1:51.44; 3rd - Ryan Hays, Bismarck, 1:52.96; 4th - Rich Hartl, Jamestown, 1:55.21; 5th - Dan DiPasquale, Minot, 1:57.53; 6th - Chris Klein, Fargo North, 1:58.40.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (New Record)

1st - Kelly Kremer, Mandan, 1:58.53; 2nd - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 2:04.68; 3rd - Marc Schlieman, Minot, 2:12.22; 4th - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 2:12.52; 5th - Jack Iverson, Minot, 2:15.07; 6th - Disqualification.

## 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Lance Behm, Minot, 22.18; 2nd - Mike Orman, Jamestown, 22.72; 3rd - Chris Davis, Bismarck, 23.30; 4th - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 23.34; 5th - Corey Rhodes, West Fargo, 23.48; 6th - Jeff Lohman, Fargo South, 25.02.

## DIVING

1st - James Poolman, Fargo South, 365.45; 2nd - Joost Borggreve, Bismarck Century, 329.25; 3rd - Chad Ohly, Minot, 313.90; 4th - Keith Huff, Mandan, 310.15; 5th - Scott Anderson, Bismarck Century, 297.40; 6th - Jeff Thurlow, Minot, 278.70.

## 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 54.74; 2nd - Jon Simonson, Fargo North, 56.29; 3rd - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 56.51; 4th - Chris Davis, Bismarck, 58.24; 5th - Chris Klein, Fargo North, 58.49; 6th - Ryan McManus, West Fargo, 59.44.

## 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Lance Behm, Minot, 49.06; 2nd - Mike Orman, Jamestown, 49.96; 3rd - Rich Hartl, Jamestown, 51.33; 4th - Paul Sjurseth, Fargo North, 51.89; 5th - Dan DiPasquale, Minot, 52.64; 6th - Jeff Lohman, Fargo North, 53.46.

## 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Pat Jilek, Fargo North, 5:02.03; 2nd - Ryan Hays, Bismarck, 5:03.09; 3rd - Matt Brunsvold, Fargo North, 5:09.59; 4th - Mark Bader, Minot, 5:11.40; 5th - Steve Drege, Minot, 5:21.99; 6th - Todd Behm, Minot, 5:34.56.

## 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Kelly Kremer, Mandan, 55.13; 2nd - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 57.09; 3rd - Marc Schlieman, Minot, 59.85; 4th - Ryan McManus, West Fargo, 59.95; 5th - Don Schmeichel, Jamestown, 1:01.43; 6th - Paul Quist, Bismarck Century, 1:01.77.

## 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 1:03.24; 2nd - James Wiggen, Grand Forks, 1:03.37; 3rd - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:03.56; 4th - Chris Toussaint, Fargo North, 1:05.73; 5th - Corey Rhodes, West Fargo, 1:05.85; 6th - Jerry Hoffarth, Grand Forks, 1:07.38.

## 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot, (Mark Bader, Jeff Bailey, Lane Behm, Dan DiPasquale), 3:22.49; 2nd - Fargo North, 3:24.57; 3rd - Bismarck, 3:30.43; 4th - Bismarck Century, 3:45.25; 5th - Jamestown, 3:47.04; 6th - Grand Forks, 3:51.77.



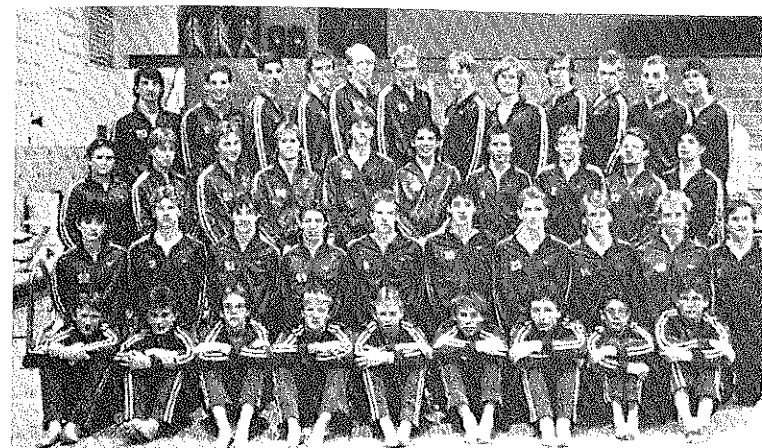
BOYS' STATE SWIMMING  
FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,926.00
T-Shirts.....	572.00
Total Receipts.....	\$2,498.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Nancy Tidd, Kathy Aspaas, Rockie Stavn, Julie Stavn, Robin Jossert, Marney Shirley.....				\$1,070.40
Trophies & Awards.....				582.53
Insurance.....				47.52
Rent & Janitor.....				450.00
Management:				
Ticket Sellers..				\$100.00
Manager's Fee...				150.00
Secretarial Help				71.57
Supervisor/Announcer.....				312.50
Automatic Timer				200.00
Miscellaneous...				112.09
T-Shirts.....				946.16
Mileage Paid to Schools.....				335.49
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....				1,491.60
TOTALS				2,425.70
				\$4,923.70
				\$4,923.70



1988 Class A Boys' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Paul Pankratz, Jason Churchill, Chad Wilson, Jack Iverson, Jim Alme, Pat Fast, Denver Ulland, Adam Kuehl, Greg Stone.

Second Row (L to R): Sean Schroeder, Marc Schlieman, Tim Brown, Troy Zander, Chad Stark, Chad Ohly, Scott Espe, Mat Martinson, Paul Beran, Hans Hornstein.

Third Row (L to R): Damon Anderson, Chris Gieser, Brett Gillis, Byron Nilsen, Jeff Thurlow, Shawn Taque, Todd Behm, Dusty Gray, Brian Kouba, Jody Zimmerman.

Fourth Row (L to R): Dan DiPasquale, Steve Drege, Doug Crowther, Jason Knapp, Lance Behm, Mark Saathoff, Mark Bader, Ross Gresham, Jon Braun, Jeff Bailey, Mark Schmidt, Scott Schnaible.

# BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - October 2, 3, 1987

Joe Ford, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**Top Four Teams:** Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, West Fargo

**Top Eight Individuals:** Joe Rubin, Grand Forks Central  
Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks Red River  
Scott Nelson, Fargo South  
Brad Gullickson, Fargo South  
Paul Mastel, Shanley  
Joe Fernandez, Grand Forks Central  
Paul Thibedeau, Fargo North  
Eric Fontaine, Grand Forks Central

**Top Eight Doubles:** Jason Spaeth and Marc Rubin, Grand Forks Red River  
Pete Ryan and Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central  
Steve Lykken and Dominic Moser, West Fargo  
David Pederson and Jeff DeLoss, West Fargo  
David Hyjek and Justin Anderson, Fargo South  
Mike Cherian and Wade Heintz, Jamestown  
Erik Smith and Rob White, Valley City  
Nate Krenelka and Chris Morque, Grand Forks Central

West Region at Minot - October 2, 3, 1987

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

**Top Four Teams:** Minot, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Bismarck

**Top Eight Individuals:** Tyler Bacon, Minot  
Joe Padanilam, Bismarck Century  
Randy Ostboe, Bismarck Century  
Dustin Hertz, Mandan  
Darren Olson, Minot  
Derek Fetting, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Brent Olson, Minot  
David Serrano, Mandan

**Top Eight Doubles:** Jeff Peterson and Tyler Thomson, Bismarck  
Keith Kocher and Tony Theisen, Bismarck Century

Chad Wolsky and Dave Richter, Minot  
Kyle Magnusson and John Zimmerman, Minot  
Jay Graff and Kyle Christensen, Bismarck  
Todd Mack and Terry Pepper, Dickinson  
Jeff Haselau and John Santelices, Minot Ryan  
Scott Anderson and Jeff Wald, Minot Ryan

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo - October 9, 10, 1987 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

**Team Winners:** 1st Place - Grand Forks Central  
2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River  
3rd Place - Minot  
4th Place - Fargo South  
Consolation - Bismarck Century

**Singles Winners:** 1st Place - Joe Rubin, Grand Forks Central  
2nd Place - Brad Gullickson, Fargo South  
3rd Place - Joe Fernandez, Grand Forks Central  
4th Place - Joe Padanilam, Bismarck Century  
5th Place - Paul Mastel, Shanley  
6th Place - Derek Mittelsteadt, Grand Forks Red River

**Doubles Winners:** 1st Place - Jeff Peterson and Tyler Thomson, Bismarck  
2nd Place - Jason Spaeth and Marc Rubin, Grand Forks Red River  
3rd Place - Dave Richter and Chad Wolsky, Minot  
4th Place - Keith Kocher and Tony Theisen, Bismarck Century  
5th Place - Steve Lykken and Dominic Moser, West Fargo  
6th Place - Kyle Christensen and Jay Graff, Bismarck

## BOYS' TENNIS

### West Region Financial Report

Receipts..... None

#### Disbursements:

Plaques & Medals..... \$ 95.42  
Tennis Balls..... 166.50  
Manager's Fee..... 75.00

**Total..... \$336.92**

## BOYS' TENNIS

## East Region Financial Report

Receipts.....	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques & Medals.....	\$ 95.42
Tennis Balls.....	166.50
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Court Supervisors.....	160.00
Rent.....	<u>400.00</u>
Total.....	\$896.92

## BOYS' TENNIS

## State Financial Report

Receipts.....	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Plaques.....	\$420.52
Tennis Balls.....	168.75
Court Supervisors.....	150.00
Rent.....	900.00
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	25.00
Mileage Payment to Schools	<u>1,213.20</u>
Totals.....	\$2,952.47



1987 State Class A Boys' Tennis - Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): Travis Herbeck, Jay Ingersoll, Joe Rubin, Eric Fontaine.  
 Back Row (L to R): Joe Fernandez, Pete Ryan, Nate Krenelka, Chris Morque, Tim Bohlman, Coach Gary Betting.

## BOYS TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central	6' 9 1/2"	1988
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14' 7 3/4"	1973
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175' 7"	1987
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	D. Foss, D. Gylten	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	D. Poll, T. Satter	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	P. Lundstrom, D. Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Carlson, Clark, Minot	7:54.52	1981
	Buchholz, Boughner			

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E.J. Anderson	Dickinson	22' 11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Scott Schiller	Grand Forks	6' 9 1/2"	1983
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14' 7 3/4"	1973
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175' 7"	1987
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Duin, P. Lean, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.87	1986
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Minot		7:54.52	1981
	Buchholz, Boughner			

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
220 Yard Dash	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
440 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
880 Yard Run	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
Mile Run	Can Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run		Red River		
120 Yard Hurdles	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
330 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
440 Yard Relay	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry	Bismarck	43.6	1971
Mile Relay	Sande, Krause			
2 Mile Relay	Kringstad, Perry	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
	Sande, Krause			
	Luther, Claus-	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
	nitzer, Perry, Hougen			
	Parker, Nutter, Minot		7:57.7	1977
	Clark, Rowell			

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	1985
200 Meter Dash	Cal Carlson	Harvey		1988
400 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
800 Meter Run	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
1600 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
3200 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
110 Meter Hurdles	Syd Lahtinen	New Town	9:36.79	1987
300 Meter Hurdles	Mike Gerving	Glen Ullin	15.02	1988
Long Jump	Mike Larson	Glenburn	39.09	1986
High Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
Pole Vault	Mark McDonald	Border Central	6' 9 1/2"	1988
Shot Put		Munich-Starkweather		
Discus	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14' 6"	1987
Javelin	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58' 9 1/2"	1968
400 Meter Relay	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168' 11"	1988
800 Meter Relay	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210' 5"	1988
1600 Meter Relay	S. Stand, S. DeSautel	Mayville-	44.28	1985
3200 Meter Relay	M. Kotaska, F. Walker	Portland		
	L. Voigt, P. Costa, Killdeer		1:31.45	1985
	B. Rieck, J. Boschee			
	J. Rohdes, K. Jaeger	Beulah	3:26.78	1988
	R. Helm, M. Kivisto			
	K. Jaeger, K. Jaeger	Beulah	8:10.56	1987
	M. Kivisto, C. Nicolai			

## RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975

880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	Bollinger, Kraft			
	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Mile Medley	S.DeSautel, B.Olson S.Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

#### 1988 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A			
Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Grand Forks	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red River
North Star	Grafton	Minot Ryan	Devils Lake
WDA	Minot (TIE)	Dickinson Mandan	Bismarck
CLASS B			
Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSCS	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks	Cavalier	Mayville-Portland
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
IV	Jamestown	Ellendale	LaMoure
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Center
VI	Minot State University	Underwood	Kenmare
VII	Williston	Watford City (TIE)	Stanley Divide County
VIII	Dickinson	Beulah	Bowman

#### BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 27, 28, 1988 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

#### Team Points

1. Fargo South.....	98	Valley City.....	14
2. Grand Forks Red River.....	72	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	13
3. Dickinson.....	67	West Fargo.....	10
4. Mandan.....	54	Minot Ryan.....	10
5. Minot.....	42	Williston.....	10
Bismarck.....	31	Wahpeton.....	7
Bismarck Century.....	30	Jamestown.....	3
Rugby.....	24	Grand Forks Central.....	2
Fargo Shanley.....	20	Turtle Mt. Community High School (Belcourt).....	0
Dickinson Trinity.....	19	Bottineau.....	0
Devils Lake.....	16	Grafton.....	0
Fargo North.....	16		

#### CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

##### 100 METER DASH

1st - Don McKoy, Minot, 11.62; 2nd - Jay Conzemius, Fargo Shanley, 11.66; 3rd - Mike Blair, Dickinson, 11.67; 4th - Brian Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 11.69; 5th - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 11.73; 6th - James Simmons, Grand Forks Central, 11.80.

##### 200 METER DASH

1st - Mike Blair, Dickinson, 23.03; 2nd - Eric Upton, Minot, 23.11; 3rd - Darin Duin, Fargo South, 23.15; 4th - Jay Conzemius, Fargo Shanley, 23.19; 5th - Brian Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 23.22; 6th - Duane Kimball, Williston, 23.46.

##### 400 METER DASH

1st - Mark Lundstrom, Fargo South, 49.59; 2nd - Jay Conzemius, Fargo Shanley, 49.60; 3rd - Kyle Carlson, Dickinson, 49.61; 4th - Brian Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 49.97; 5th - Darin Duin, Fargo South, 50.21; 6th - Mike Orman, Jamestown, 50.36.

##### 800 METER RUN

1st - Kory Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.96; 2nd - Bruce Jackson, Devils Lake, 1:58.97; 3rd - Chris Toussaint, Fargo North, 1:58.99; 4th - Pat Mahoney, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:59.34; 5th - Jay Nelson, Dickinson, 1:59.38; 6th - Pat Farrell, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:59.64.

##### 1600 METER RUN

1st - Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River, 4:18.77; 2nd - Jason Fritz, Rugby, 4:19.58; 3rd - Matt Olson, Valley City, 4:21.27; 4th - Jeff Lang, Fargo South, 4:21.83; 5th - Bryan Guthmiller, Jamestown, 4:22.25; 6th - Scott Reichenberger, Bismarck, 4:23.59.

##### 3200 METER RUN

1st - Jason Fritz, Rugby, 9:28.06; 2nd - Matt Olson, Valley City, 9:30.74; 3rd - Scott Reichenberger, Bismarck, 9:42.34; 4th - Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River, 9:44.84; 5th - Jeff Lange, Fargo South, 9:44.94; 6th - Brian Moen, Williston, 9:46.55.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 14.93; 2nd - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 15.54; 3rd - Jerry Thorstad, Dickinson, 15.72; 4th - Chad McNally, Minot Ryan, 15.74; 5th - Craig Herz, Grand Forks Red River, 16.18; 6th - Brett Kalina, Grand Forks Red River.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Mark Lundstrom, Fargo South, 39.36; 2nd - Kevin Brown, Dickinson, 40.06; 3rd - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 40.12; 4th - Chad McNally, Minot Ryan, 40.28; 5th - Grant Limke, Minot Ryan, 40.29; 6th - Brett Kalina, Grand Forks Red River, 41.05.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Dave Marion, Bismarck Century, 58' 6"; 2nd - Chad Williamson, Grand Forks Red River, 57' 7"; 3rd - Pat Saueressig, Fargo South, 53' 3"; 4th - Scott Naasz, Mandan, 52' 4"; 5th - Sean Burian, Bismarck Century, 50' 9"; 6th - Jason Zabloutney, Minot, 50' 4".

**DISCUS**

1st - Dave Marion, Bismarck Century, 172' 6"; 2nd - Todd Levos, Fargo North, 166' 10"; 3rd - Don Mindt, Minot, 163' 4"; 4th - Steve Marion, Bismarck Century, 158' 4"; 5th - Greg Rudolph, Williston, 156' 10"; 6th - Sean Burian, Bismarck Century, 156' 7".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Todd Johnson, Fargo South, 210' 5"; 2nd - Steve Haman, Bismarck St. Mary's, 194' 6"; 3rd - Chad Rodvold, Williston, 193' 4"; 4th - Dean Johnson, Mandan, 183' 7"; 5th - Scott Naasz, Mandan, 180' 3"; 6th - Tony Lovcik, Wahpeton, 179' 3".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Dean Johnson, Mandan, 6' 7"; 2nd - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 6' 6"; 3rd - Craig Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 6' 5"; 4th - Charles Poladnik, Bismarck, 6' 4"; 5th - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 6' 2"; 6th - Steve Fick, Dickinson, 6' 1".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Corey Walther, Bismarck, 22' 2"; 2nd - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 22' 2"; 3rd - Blaine O'Gorman, Devils Lake, 21' 10"; 4th - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 21' 6"; 5th - Wayne Gripenrog, Wahpeton, 21' 5"; 6th - Don McKoy, Minot, 21' 4".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Billy Weiland, Mandan, 14'; 2nd - Chad Ohly, Minot, 13' 9"; 3rd - Chris Carlson, Dickinson, 13' 6"; 4th - Shane Kozoll, Wahpeton, 13' 6"; 5th - James Bender, Bismarck Century, 13' 6"; 6th - Mark Krug, Dickinson Trinity, 13' 6".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson (Kyle Carlson, John Jessen, Chris Carlson, Mike Blair) 43.50; 2nd - Minot, 44.09; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 44.11; 4th - Mandan, 44.23; 5th - West Fargo, 44.25; 6th - Century, 44.03.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo South (Mark Lundstrom, Darin Duin, Brent Aldridge, Dave Brynteson) 1:29.89; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 1:30.39; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 1:30.73; 4th - West Fargo, 1:31.49; 5th - Bismarck, 1:33.15; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 1:33.28.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo South (Dave Brynteson, Darin Duin, Brent Aldridge, Mark Lundstrom) 3:26.55; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River, 3:28.59; 3rd - Dickinson, 3:28.62; 4th - West Fargo, 3:29.57; 5th - Devils Lake, 3:30.76; 6th - Fargo North, 3:31.69.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Grand Forks Red River (Todd Szczepanski, Bob O'Halloran, Jeff Ball, Kory Zimney) 8:03.13; 2nd - Bismarck, 8:04.21; 3rd - Rugby, 8:05.13; 4th - Dickinson, 8:08.45; 5th - Fargo South, 8:08.92; 6th - Fargo North, 8:10.04.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks

May 27, 28, 1988 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Beulah.....	74	Leeds.....	8
2. Bowman.....	36	Esmond-Maddock.....	8
3. Watford City.....	31	Richland.....	8
4. Carrington.....	30	Fargo Oak Grove.....	7
4. Harvey.....	30	Underwood.....	7
Hazen.....	27	Mohall.....	6
Cass Valley North.....	22	Larimore.....	6
Cavalier.....	21	South Heart.....	6
Kenmare.....	18	Mayville-Portland.....	5
Langdon.....	17	Ellendale.....	4
Riverdale.....	16	Tuttle.....	4
Rolla.....	14	New Town.....	4
New Salem-Almont.....	14	Turtle Lake-Mercer.....	4
LaMoure.....	14	Northwood.....	2
Drayton.....	14	Flasher.....	2
Cando.....	14	Ashley.....	2
NDSD (Devils Lake).....	12	Center.....	2
Wyndmere.....	10	Ray.....	2
Dunseith.....	10	Strasburg.....	2
New Rockford.....	10	Carson.....	2
Border Central-Munich- Starkweather.....	10	Wishek.....	2
Glen Ullin.....	10	Park River.....	1
Lisbon.....	8	Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry.....	1
		Milnor.....	1

**PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

**100 METER RUN** (Cal Carlson, Harvey tied B record in prelims - 11.06)  
1st - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 11.33; 2nd - Shane Wendel, LaMoure, 11.53;  
3rd - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 11.56; 4th - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 11.59; 5th - Brian Billman, NDSD (Devils Lake), 11.66; 6th - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 11.67.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 22.98; 2nd - Jeff Rhodes, Beulah, 23.04;  
3rd - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 23.27; 4th - Shane Wendel, LaMoure, 23.30; 5th - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 23.34; 6th - Todd Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 23.46.



**400 METER DASH**

1st - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 49.73; 2nd - Larry Lasch, Drayton, 50.03; 3rd - Matt Kivisto, Beulah, 50.04; 4th - Todd Lindsay, Cavalier, 50.07; 5th - Todd Werner, Carson, 50.86; 6th - Jamey Wood, Hazen, 51.21.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Dean Severson, New Salem-Almont, 1:58.22; 2nd - Roger Erber, Rolla, 1:58.44; 3rd - Larry Lasch, Drayton, 1:58.51; 4th - Rikki Anderson, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 1:58.61; 5th - Kent Jaeger, Beulah, 1:58.74; 6th - Zack Merrill, Northwood, 1:59.07.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Mark Johnson, Bowman, 4:25.79; 2nd - John Elkins, Riverdale, 4:26.34; 3rd - Roger Erber, Rolla, 4:26.88; 4th - Dean Severson, New Salem-Almont, 4:27.37; 5th - Mike Peterson, Carrington, 4:28.17; 6th - Zak Merrill, Northwood, 4:28.89.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Mark Johnson, Bowman, 9:44.72; 2nd - John Elkins, Riverdale, 9:45.37; 3rd - Mike Peterson, Carrington, 9:49.20; 4th - B.J. Brady, New Town, 9:49.71; 5th - Monty Lund, Ray, 9:49.99; 6th - Rob McCleery, Milnor, 9:50.53.

**110 METER HURDLES** (Mike Gerving, Glen Ullin set Class B record in prelims - 15.02)

1st - Mike Gerving, Glen Ullin, 15.27; 2nd - Dirk Retzlaff, Watford City, 15.48; 3rd - Bill Curl, Cando, 15.63; 4th - Terry Moe, Watford City, 15.74; 5th - Nathan Hastings, Wishek, 15.77; 6th - Curt Kram, Langdon, 15.98.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 39.97; 2nd - Scott Jobe, Cavalier, 40.55; 3rd - Curt Kram, Langdon, 40.57; 4th - Terry Moe, Watford City, 40.71; 5th - Mike Fagerland, Center, 41.31; 6th - Dirk Retzlaff, Watford City, 41.40.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Reese Wickoren, Wyndmere, 48' 4"; 2nd - Gene Anderson, Dunseith, 48' 4"; 3rd - Shawn Hanson, Lisbon, 48' 1"; 4th - Brad Kingsriter, Ellendale, 47' 11"; 5th - Mike Liberda, Tuttle, 47' 10"; 6th - Duane Dvorak, Park River, 47' 6".

**DISCUS (CLASS B RECORD)**

1st - Lawrence Anderson, Beulah, 168' 11"; 2nd - Thad Engberg, Esmond-Maddock, 160' 11"; 3rd - Scott Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove, 144' 3"; 4th - Chris Rosborough, Beulah, 142' 1"; 5th - Mike Liberda, Tuttle, 140' 9"; 6th - Tracy Buzick, Cass Valley North, 137' 7".

**JAVELIN (CLASS B RECORD)**

1st - Chad Bickett, Carrington, 210' 5"; 2nd - Bill Curl, Cando, 198' 6"; 3rd - Mike Watson, Cavalier, 183'; 4th - Mike Page, Carrington, 182' 9"; 5th - Gene Anderson, Dunseith, 180' 4"; 6th - Leon Weisenberger, Underwood, 175' 3".

**HIGH JUMP (OVERALL RECORD)**

1st - Mark McDonald, Border Central-Munich-Starkweather, 6' 9"; 2nd - Brad Flaa, Richland, 6' 7"; 3rd - Bill Brooks, Langdon, 6' 5"; 4th - Todd Woltzer, Cass Valley North, 6' 4"; 5th - Tom Vander Wal, Strasburg, 6' 4"; 6th - Steve Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove, 6' 3".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Brian Billman, NDS (Devils Lake), 22' 3 3/4"; 2nd - Todd Woltzel, Cass Valley North, 20' 10 3/4"; 3rd - Jason Pulver, Beulah, 20' 9"; 4th - Sean Moore, Mayville-Portland, 20' 6 3/4"; 5th - Bryen Rohrbach, Ashley, 20' 3 1/4"; 6th - Andy Smith, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, 20' 3".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Mike Enockson, New Rockford, 13' 6"; 2nd - Kent Flickinger, Leeds, 13' 6"; 3rd - Lance Allard, Mohall, 12' 9"; 4th - Mike Aasen, Cass Valley North, 12' 9"; 5th - Blaine Meyer, Flasher, 12' 6"; 6th - Kurt Olson, Mayville-Portland, 12' 3".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Bowman (Brad Mack, Brian Elkin, Bow Berglund, Bobby Walter) 44.43; 2nd - Beulah, 44.60; 3rd - Larimore, 44.62; 4th - Watford City, 44.64; 5th - Underwood, 44.87; 6th - LaMoure, 45.04.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Watford City (Bill Connolly, Doug Olson, Terry Moe, Shane Hoaniston) 1:31.94; 2nd - Hazen, 1:31.95; 3rd - Bowman, 1:32.61; 4th - Beulah, 1:32.68; 5th - Cavalier, 1:33.04; 6th - LaMoure, 1:33.49.

**1600 METER RELAY (CLASS B RECORD)**

1st - Beulah (Jeff Rhodes, Kent Jaeger, Randy Helm, Matt Kivisto) 3:26.78; 2nd - Hazen, 3:27.63; 3rd - South Heart, 3:27.76; 4th - Underwood, 3:29.34; 5th - Carrington, 3:29.84; 6th - Cavalier, 3:29.90.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Brian Bock, Shannon Just, Fran Bodine, Jamey Wood) 8:12.99; 2nd - Beulah, 8:13.36; 3rd - Carrington, 8:15.36; 4th - Langdon, 8:19.35; 5th - Lisbon, 8:23.41; 6th - Kenmare, 8:24.55.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B TRACK**  
Financial Report

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions.....	\$18,394.00
T-Shirts.....	6,902.40
T.V.....	250.00

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$25,546.40**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Grandall & Clay	\$ 50.00	
Starters.....	500.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	4,709.20	
Rent & Janitor.....	1,000.00	
Insurance.....	376.88	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$287.50	
Ticket Takers.....	285.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help....	85.00	
Photographer.....	110.39	
Rollers, Stamp Pad,		
Tickets & Poster..	24.45	
Pins.....	6.00	
Copier.....	122.46	
Postage & Supplies..	125.00	
Tags, Cards, Track		
Sheets, Poster		
Board.....	437.00	
T-Shirts.....	4,025.88	
Shells.....	60.00	
Timer.....	50.00	
Announcers.....	300.00	
Team Payments.....	\$6,318.68	
Deficit Paid by Association..	62,677.00	50,085.36
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$75,631.76</b>	<b>\$75,631.76</b>

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK**  
Financial Report

**RECEIPTS..... None**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Manager's fee.....	\$1,100.00
Rent.....	1,100.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	5,053.41
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$7,528.41</b>

**WRESTLING**

1988 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1988

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Linton	Napoleon	175%	Linton	135
II	Oakes	Lisbon	196	Ellendale	165
III	Cassilton	Enderlin	187%	Central Cass	167%
IV	Carrington	Carrington	233	Larimore	126
V	Walhalla	Walhalla	179%	Cavalier	132
VI	Garrison	Harvey	188	Beulah	142
VII	Stanley	Watford City	191	Kenmare	138
VIII	New Salem	New Salem	146%	Beach	143%

CLASS A ---- NO REGIONALS



## CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1988

REGION SITE	Receipts	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Misc.	Assn. Profit or Loss
1 Linton	\$ 928.00	\$ 160.20	\$ 252.50	\$ 150.00	\$ 27.56	\$100.65	\$	\$ 237.09
2 Oakes	1,732.00	283.00	275.00	100.00	43.64	100.65		929.71
3 Casselton	1,162.99	182.50	290.00	100.00	32.26	100.65	175.00	282.58
4 Carrington	1,418.00	322.10	200.00	50.00	37.34	100.65		707.91
5 Walhalla	1,478.00	280.00	279.80	108.90	38.56	100.65		670.09
6 Harvey	1,150.00	285.00	306.45	149.00	31.00	100.65		277.90
7 Stanley	2,004.00	269.00	399.90	229.38	49.08	100.65		955.99
8 New Salem	1,005.00	268.50	315.00	100.00	29.10	100.65		191.75
TOTALS	\$10,877.99	\$2,050.30	\$2,318.65	\$ 987.28	\$ 288.54	\$805.20	\$175.00	\$4,253.02

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Fargo - February 26, 27, 1988

Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## Team Points

1. Bismarck Century.....	290	Wahpeton.....	68%
2. Bismarck.....	208½	West Fargo.....	67½
3. Minot.....	173	Fargo South.....	63
4. Mandan.....	144	Devils Lake.....	51½
5. Grand Forks Central.....	142	Rugby.....	48
6. Dickinson.....	126	Grand Forks Red River.....	43
7. Williston.....	104	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	42
8. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	99½	Dickinson Trinity.....	20
9. Jamestown.....	89½	Minot Ryan.....	12
10. Fargo North.....	87	Fargo Shanley.....	4
Valley City.....	87		

## 1988 - CLASS A

## STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Zak Tesoro, Williston; 2nd - Shawn Berger, Dickinson; 3rd - Adrian Simmons, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Al Burgad, Jamestown; 5th Mike Seeger, Bismarck Century; 6th - Craig Zachmeier, Mandan.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Monte Trusty, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Don Penix, Minot; 3rd - Charlie Herz, Williston; 4th - Chad Renner, Bismarck; 5th - Todd Humes, Jamestown; 6th - Clark Foley, Fargo North.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Birkmaier, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Jerry Hanson, Rugby; 3rd - Lance Anderson, Bismarck; 4th - Trang Doan, Bismarck Century; 5th - Troy Heisler, Dickinson; 6th - Scott Puklich, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Steiner, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Jason Kuntz, Bismarck; 3rd - Scott Heyd, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Scott Meschke, Dickinson; 5th - Cory Gilbertson, Minot; 6th - Jeff Darr, Williston.

## 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Terry Steiner, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Troy Knowlton, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Dean Schmidt, Mandan; 4th - Shane Goodman, Minot; 5th - Kevin Cederstrom, Bismarck; 6th - Jon Pearson, Jamestown.

## 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeff Welder, West Fargo; 2nd - Trent Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Bruce Jahner, Bismarck; 4th - Kyle Fleck, Mandan; 5th - Scott Crissler, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Scott Schatz, Dickinson.

**140 LB. CLASS**

1st - Rich Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Mike McCormick, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Darin Luther, Williston; 4th - Bill Rowell, Jamestown; 5th - Kirk Olson, Valley City; 6th - Earl Bruce, Minot.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Vic Ames, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Roy Ogden, Mandan; 3rd - Lance Potter; 4th - Cory Swartwout, Minot; 5th - T.J. Tschakert, Fargo South; 6th - Karsten McCollam, Bismarck Century.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jon Gums, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Kris Lengenfelder, Bismarck; 3rd - Dana Pikarski, Wahpeton; 4th - Steve Demers, Minot; 5th - Mike Derr, Fargo North; 6th - Rick Block, Mandan.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Blair Berg, Minot; 2nd - Karl Lembke, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Kevin Hennessy, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Ron Glatt, Bismarck; 5th - Shea Schatz, Dickinson; 6th - Dan Ness, Devils Lake.

**171 LB. CLASS**

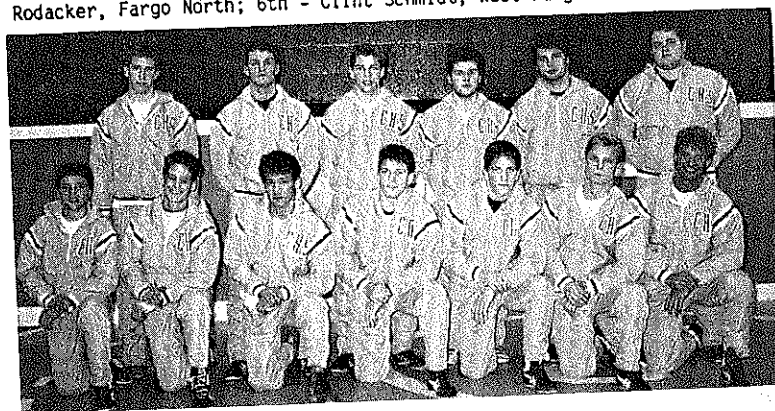
1st - Sheldon Galster, Dickinson; 2nd - Chuck Heiden, Fargo North; 3rd - Russ Wald, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Brent Gilbertson, Bismarck; 5th - Mike Samson, Valley City; 6th - Tom Mahlke, Jamestown.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - John Korwin, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Brad Telehey, Fargo South; 3rd - Brent Slade, Minot; 4th - Jon Roaldson, Jamestown; 5th - Cory Schmidt, West Fargo; 6th - Jerry Gunderson, Grand Forks Central.

**HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS**

1st - Neil Anderson, Mandan; 2nd - Ted Cash, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Vern Peterson, Bismarck; 4th - Aaron Jansen, Valley City; 5th - Dean Rodacker, Fargo North; 6th - Clint Schmidt, West Fargo.



1988 State Class A Wrestling Champions - Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Mike Seeger, Monte Trusty, Trang Doan, Troy Steiner, Trent Gillis, Mike McCormick.  
Back Row (L to R): Karsten McCollam, Jon Gums, Karl Lembke, Dean Mielke, John Korwin, Ted Cash.

**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENTS**

February 19, 20, 1988 - Bismarck

Dick Karlgaard, Manager

**Team Points**

1. Carrington.....	167	Kenmare.....	27½
2. Watford City.....	135	Larimore.....	27
3. Lisbon.....	129	New Town.....	26
4. Ellendale.....	59½	Edgeley.....	25
4. Napoleon.....	59½	Beach.....	24
6. New Salem.....	55½	Enderlin.....	20½
7. Linton.....	55	Cavalier.....	18
8. Beulah.....	54½	Kindred.....	15
9. Dunseith.....	50	Bowman.....	13½
10. Hettinger.....	49	Fargo Oak Grove.....	12
Stanley.....	48½	New England St. Mary's..	10
Walhalla.....	44	Garrison.....	10
Harvey.....	43½	Hazen.....	9
SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	38½	Lakota.....	8
Rolla.....	38	Ashley-Wishek.....	8
Central Cass-Dakota.....	36	Hatton-Northwood.....	6
Center.....	34½	Killdeer.....	3
LaMoure.....	32½	Langdon.....	2
Oakes.....	31½	Sargent Central.....	2
Velva.....	31	Tioga.....	1½
Hillsboro.....	29	Mayville-Portland.....	0

**1988 - CLASS B****STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS****103 LB. CLASS**

1st - Randy Volk, Lisbon; 2nd - Rod Huber, Hettinger; 3rd - Rick Jore, Watford City; 4th - Jason Rist, Velva; 5th - Bruce Miller, Carrington; 6th - Lance Schultz, Center.

**112 LB. CLASS**

1st - Mike Peterson, Carrington; 2nd - Marc Kress, Linton; 3rd - Ricki Schmidt, Center; 4th - John McMahan, Central Cass; 5th - Cory Schwarz, Hettinger; 6th - Robby McLaughlin, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).

**119 LB. CLASS**

1st - Nathan Brenna, Watford City; 2nd - Mike Berg, Hettinger; 3rd - Todd Anderson, Lisbon; 4th - Cody Larson, New Town; 5th - Mark Stremick, Walhalla; 6th - David Vetter, Linton.

**125 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jeremy Wolf, Carrington; 2nd - Troy Jangula, Napoleon; 3rd - Mike Gentzkow, LaMoure; 4th - Rian Lee, Stanley; 5th - John Klipfel, Ellendale; 6th - D.J. Erickson, Beulah.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Rod Volk, Lisbon; 2nd - Shawn McKinven, Harvey; 3rd - Lawrence Straley, Carrington; 4th - Nathan Beauchamp; 5th - Matt Dunlop, Rolla; 6th - Chad Benoit, Walhalla.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Shawn Garman, Watford City; 2nd - Travis Bautz, Lisbon; 3rd - Chuck Nicolai, Beulah; 4th - Eric Hewitt, Carrington; 5th - Robert Finneseth, Velva; 6th - Mike Carpenter, Cavalier.

**140 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jarett Mogen, Watford City; 2nd - Joel Vettel, Hillsboro; 3rd - Pat Awender, Oakes; 4th - Wade Discher, Central Cass-Dakota; 5th - Chris Baumgartner, Napoleon; 6th - Dave Martian, Beach.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Shannon Johnson, Napoleon; 2nd - Tim Huus, New Salem; 3rd - Jamie Neether, Watford City; 4th - Scott Leintz, Harvey; 5th - Dennis Freeman, Carrington; 6th - Jody Pahl, Edgeley.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Lance Koenig, Carrington; 2nd - Shawn Voight, Beulah; 3rd - Brian Jacob, Linton; 4th - Pat Rostock, Lisbon; 5th - Mike Vageline, Larimore; 6th - Mike Nelson, Kindred.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jason Wagner, Carrington; 2nd - Cole Lucier, Walhalla; 3rd - Lee Werchau, New Salem; 4th - Gene Anderson, Dunseith; 5th - Dean Belcourt, Watford City; 6th - Tom Dewitz, Garrison.

**171 LB. CLASS**

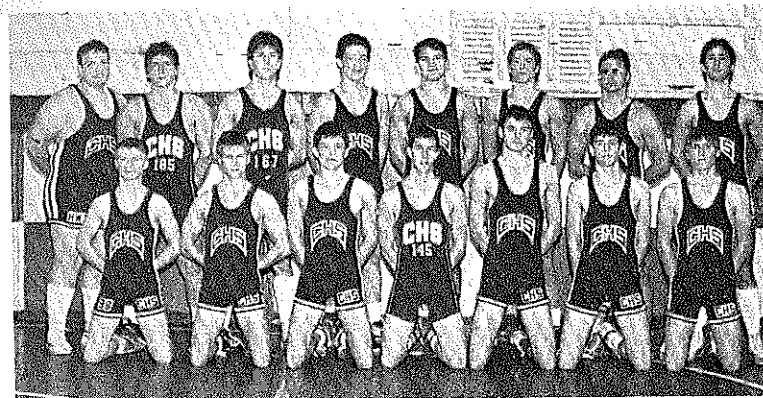
1st - Tony Weiler, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 2nd - John Flynn, Ellendale; 3rd - Max Defender, Dunseith; 4th - Wade Heinrich, Edgeley; 5th - Curt Meyer, Stanley; 6th - Brian Stevens, Hazen.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Todd Tatum, Ellendale; 2nd - Craig Belgarde, Rolla; 3rd - Jon Zwingel, Kenmare; 4th - Richard Hall, New Town; 5th - Richie Thorvilson, Larimore; 6th - Clint Farstveet, Beach.

**HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS**

1st - Tim Urbach, Lisbon; 2nd - Will Chamley, Stanley; 3rd - Hal Iversen, Watford City; 4th - Gerald Medrud, Dunseith; 5th - Jerry Hollingsworth, Oakes; 6th - Steve Fraase, Enderlin.



**1988 State Class B Wrestling Champions - Carrington**

Front Row (L to R): Bruce Miller, Mike Peterson, Troy Lura, Pat Emerson, Jeremy Wolf, Lawrence Straley, Eric Hewitt.  
Back Row (L to R): Bruce Bachmeier, Kelly Hart, Dave Williams, Russell Zink, Jason Wagner, Dennis Freeman, Brad Neis.

STATE A WRESTLING  
FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$16,148.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,728.00</u>
Total Receipts.....	\$17,876.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Frank Anderson	
Gene Boyle, Rod Ander-	
son, Jim Schieffer, Bud	
Schmitz, Dan Unruh, Randy	
Meyer, Arnie Binek.....	\$2,862.90
Trophies & Awards.....	706.74
Insurance.....	331.96
Rent & Janitor.....	1,574.20
Management:	
Tickets.....	\$251.59
Ticket Sellers	360.00
Ticket Takers	360.00
Door Guards...	250.00
Car Parkers...	100.00
Police.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.	200.00
Secretarial	
Help..	100.00
PA Announcer..	125.00
Locker Room	
Attendant	150.00
Ushers.....	300.00
Timers.....	1,050.00
Scorers.....	420.00
Athletic	
Trainers.	250.00
Pictures....	100.00
Scale Certi-	
fication	50.00
Phone & Postage	25.00
Mat Rental &	
Transportation	50.00
Mat Tape & Scor-	
ing Supplies..	50.00
Weigh-ins.....	100.00
Cashier.....	50.00
Cheerleader Host	75.00
Matchmaker.....	150.00
Photographer...	50.00
Scoreboard Trans-	
portation....	<u>181.23</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$4,897.82
Team Payments.....	1,006.47
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>13,440.80</u>
	<u>6,944.89</u>
TOTALS.....	\$24,820.89
	\$24,820.89

STATE B WRESTLING  
FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$34,734.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,323.20</u>
Total Receipts.....	\$37,057.20

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: LeRoy Boespflug, Leo	
Brunner, Dick Henderson, Neil	
Litton, Jeff Thompson, Rocky	
Schell.....	\$ 2,130.00
Trophies & Awards.....	706.74
Insurance.....	703.68
Rent & Janitor.....	1,200.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers..	\$416.00
Ticket Takers...	396.00
Ushers.....	487.50
Door Guards.....	625.12
Car Parkers.....	250.00
Police.....	549.00
Manager's Fee...	200.00
Secretarial Help	115.00
P.A. Announcer..	110.00
Locker Room Atten-	
dant..	115.00
Pictures.....	50.00
Bracket Posters.	262.00
Damage to Civic	
Center...	105.00
Floor Manager...	110.00
Student Workers.	242.82
Miscellaneous	
Materials.....	102.86
New Signs, Score-	
board....	175.00
Scoreboard	
Freight...	<u>181.23</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$4,492.53
Team Payments.....	1,341.96
Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>14,307.80</u>
	<u>12,174.49</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$37,057.20

**GIRLS' BASKETBALL**

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**DISTRICT 1**

**Chairman:** Clifford Rau, Hankinson  
**Schools:** (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere  
**Tournament:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2; Don Engen, Manager

**DISTRICT 2**

**Chairman:** Ron Julson, Richland  
**Schools:** (6) Chaffee-Sheldon, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland  
**Tournament:** Kindred, Oct. 30, Nov. 2, 3; Clair Bergene, Manager

**DISTRICT 3**

**Chairman:** Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale  
**Schools:** (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona  
**Tournament:** LaMoure, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3; Robert Kummeth, Manager

**DISTRICT 4**

**Chairman:** Ron Wendel, Maple Valley  
**Schools:** (6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page  
**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 30, Nov. 2, 3; Art Mitzel, Manager

**DISTRICT 5**

**Chairman:** Marle Thorstad, Clifford-Galesburg  
**Schools:** (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland  
**Tournament:** Mayville State University, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Marty Johnson, Manager

**DISTRICT 6**

**Chairman:** Clyde Eriksen, North Central  
**Schools:** (5) Hannaford, Litchville-Kathryn, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**Tournament:** Valley City State University, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Darrell Anderson, Manager

**DISTRICT 7**

**Chairman:** Clifford Moser, Larimore  
**Schools:** (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson  
**Tournament:** Larimore, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2; Cliff Moser, Manager

**DISTRICT 8**

**Chairman:** Basil J. Duffey, Unity  
**Schools:** (6) Crary-NDSD, Lakota, McVillage-Aneta, Michigan, Tolna, Unity  
**Tournament:** Devils Lake Sports Center, Oct. 29-31; Myron Jury, Manager

**DISTRICT 9**

**Chairman:** David Monson, Adams  
**Schools:** (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River  
**Tournament:** Park River, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Claude Sheldon, Manager

**DISTRICT 10**

**Chairman:** Dean Koppelman, Valley of Hoople-Crystal  
**Schools:** (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla  
**Tournament:** Cavalier, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Mel Olson, Manager

**DISTRICT 11**

**Chairman:** John Roscoe, Border Central  
**Schools:** (6) Border Central, Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather  
**Tournament:** Starkweather, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Tom Bircham, Manager

**DISTRICT 12**

**Chairman:** Norm Baumgarn, Rolla  
**Schools:** (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford  
**Tournament:** Cando, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3; Albert Peterson, Manager

**DISTRICT 13**

**Chairman:** Ron Carlson, Minnewaukan  
**Schools:** (5) Esmond-Maddock, Four Winds, Leeds, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne  
**Tournament:** Maddock, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Del Hesse, Manager

**DISTRICT 14**

**Chairman:** George Wieland, Drake  
**Schools:** (5) Anamoose-Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner  
**Tournament:** Karlsruhe, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 3 (Challenge); Donald Ost Manager

**DISTRICT 15**

**Chairman:** Al Larson, Carrington  
**Schools:** (7) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, Harvey, McClusky, Sykeston  
**Tournament:** Carrington, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Al Larson, Manager

**DISTRICT 16**

**Chairman:** Kerwin Borgen, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry  
**Schools:** (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick  
**Tournament:** New Rockford, Oct. 29, 30, 31; Tim Guler, Manager

**DISTRICT 17**

**Chairman:** Virgil Erdelt, Steele  
**Schools:** (6) Driscoll, Shiloh, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Tuttle, Wing  
**Tournament:** Tuttle, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3; Herb Kringen, Manager

**DISTRICT 18**

**Chairman:** Duane Zwinger, Gackle  
**Schools:** (5) Gackle, Lehr, Streeter, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson  
**Tournament:** Medina, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3; Jerry Fischer, Manager

**DISTRICT 19**

**Chairman:** Bruce McShane, Ashley  
**Schools:** (6) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Wishek  
**Tournament:** Wishek, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3; Delmar Zimmerman, Manager

**DISTRICT 20**

**Chairman:** Dean Koppelman, Linton  
**Schools:** (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Linton, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3; Dean Koppelman, Manager

**DISTRICT 21**

**Chairman:** Wes Kessler, Washburn  
**Schools:** (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton  
**Tournament:** Washburn, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2; Wes Kessler, Manager

**DISTRICT 22**

**Chairman:** Kevin Keenaghan, Berthold  
**Schools:** (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velsa  
**Tournament:** Sawyer, Oct. 27, 29, 30; Jim Blomberg, Manager

**DISTRICT 23**

**Chairman:** Duane Paulsrud, Souris  
**Schools:** (5) Dunseith, Newburg, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City  
**Tournament:** Bottineau, Oct. 27, 29, 30; James Holwell, Manager

**DISTRICT 24**

**Chairman:** Paul Pearson, Sherwood

**Schools:** (6) Carpio, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood  
**Tournament:** Mohall, Oct. 29, 30, 31; Milton Hoyt, Manager

**DISTRICT 25**

**Chairman:** Ken Scarbrough, Plaza  
**Schools:** (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Parshall, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3; Henry Friedt, Manager

**DISTRICT 26**

**Chairman:** David Rust, Tioga  
**Schools:** (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga  
**Tournament:** Tioga, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2 (Challenge); David Rust, Manager

**DISTRICT 27**

**Chairman:** M.A. Ulland, Grenora  
**Schools:** (6) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo  
**Tournament:** Williston, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2 (Challenge); George Amsden, Manager

**DISTRICT 28**

**Chairman:** Dale Gilje, Beulah  
**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton  
**Tournament:** Beulah, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Rex Wenko, Manager

**DISTRICT 29**

**Chairman:** Jack Adkins, Beach  
**Schools:** (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Dickinson State University, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3 (Challenge); Jo Lindquist, Manager

**DISTRICT 30**

**Chairman:** Dale Hurt, New Salem  
**Schools:** (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem-Almont, Richardton-Taylor  
**Tournament:** New Salem, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Dale Hurt, Manager

**DISTRICT 31**

**Chairman:** Richard Skarperud, Elgin  
**Schools:** (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen  
**Tournament:** SRCHS (Ft. Yates), Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2 (Challenge); Roman Weiler, Manager

**DISTRICT 32****Chairman:** Roland Stein, Reeder**Schools:** (6) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder-Scranton, Regent, Rhame**Tournament:** Hettinger, Oct. 27, 29, 30, Nov. 2; Erling Dahl, Manager**GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL****REPORT OF SCORES****DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager****First Round**Milnor - Bye  
Wyndmere 37 - Lidgerwood 33Hankinson 58 - North Sargent 26  
Sargent Central 41 - Fairmount 29**Second Round**

Milnor 56 - Wyndmere 32

Hankinson 69 - Sargent Central 59  
(4 OT)**Third & Fourth**

Sargent Central 48 - Wyndmere 34

**Championship**

Milnor 53 - Hankinson 47

**DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager****First Round**Lisbon - Bye  
Richland 43 - Kindred 33Sheldon-Chaffee 49 - Enderlin 37  
Leonard - Bye**Second Round**

Lisbon 55 - Richland 33

Leonard 45 - Sheldon-Chaffee 37

**Third & Fourth**

Richland 49 - Sheldon-Chaffee 38

**Championship**

Lisbon 55 - Leonard 21

**DISTRICT 3 - LaMoure - Robert Kummeth, Manager****First Round**Marion-Montpelier - Bye  
LaMoure 46 - Verona 29Oakes - Bye  
Ellendale - Bye**Second Round**Marion-Montpelier 63 -  
LaMoure 33

Oakes 62 - Ellendale 32

**Third & Fourth**

Ellendale 57 - LaMoure 34

**Championship**

Marion-Montpelier 66 - Oakes 57

**DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Art Mitzel, Manager****First Round**Oak Grove - Bye  
Cass Valley North 63 - Maple  
Valley 58Central Cass - Bye  
Page 60 - Dakota 44**Second Round**Oak Grove 62 - Cass Valley  
North 54

Central Cass 56 - Page 45

**Third & Fourth**

Page 62 - Cass Valley North 56

**Championship**

Oak Grove 53 - Central Cass 43

**DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Marty Johnson, Manager****First Round**Hope - Bye  
Finley-Sharon 57 - Cooperstown 34Hillsboro - Bye  
Mayville-Portland 65 - Clifford-  
Galesburg 49**Second Round**

Hope 48 - Finley-Sharon 43 (OT)

Mayville-Portland 56 - Hillsboro  
50 (2 OT)**Third & Fourth**

Finley-Sharon 59 - Hillsboro 56 (OT)

**Championship**

Hope 50 - Mayville-Portland 44

**DISTRICT 6 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager****First Round**North Central - Bye  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 51 -  
Oriska 44Litchville-Kathryn - Bye  
Hannaford - Bye**Second Round**North Central 75 - Wimbledon-  
Courtenay 25Litchville-Kathryn 53 - Hanna-  
ford 36**Third & Fourth**

Hannaford 33 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 32



## Championship

North Central 72 - Litchville-Kathryn 41

## DISTRICT 7 - Larimore - Cliff Moser, Manager

## First Round

Larimore - Bye  
 Hatton 60 - Central Valley 57

Northwood - Bye  
 Thompson - Bye

## Second Round

Larimore 68 - Hatton 37

Northwood 51 - Thompson 44

## Third &amp; Fourth

Thompson 49 - Hatton 39

## Championship

Larimore 50 - Northwood 35

## DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Myron Jury, Manager

## First Round

Michigan - Bye  
 Lakota 47 - Unity 33

Aneta-McVillie - Bye  
 Tolna - Bye

## Second Round

Lakota 33 - Michigan 27

Tolna 44 - Aneta-McVillie 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Aneta-McVillie 51 - Michigan 44

## Championship

Tolna 55 - Lakota 44

## DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

## First Round

Fordville-Lankin - Bye  
 Edinburg 47 - Midway 28

Minto 70 - Adams 43  
 Park River-Pisek - Bye

## Second Round

Fordville-Lankin 57 -  
 Edinburg 35

Park River-Pisek 40 - Minto 30

## Consolation Winner

Adams 54 - Midway 47

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minto 44 - Edinburg 29

## Championship

Park River-Pisek 42 - Fordville-Lankin 41

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## DISTRICT 10 - Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager

## PLAY-OFF GAME

Valley-St. Thomas 38 - North Border 36

## First Round

Cavalier 76 - Valley-St. Thomas 43 Drayton 56 - Walhalla 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Walhalla 52 - Valley-St. Thomas 43

## Championship

Cavalier 67 - Drayton 57

## DISTRICT 11 - Starkweather - Tom Bircham, Manager

## First Round

Munich - Bye  
 Edmore 60 - Milton-Osnabrock 24

Starkweather 67 - Border Central  
 15

## Second Round

Munich 66 - Edmore 39

Langdon 52 - Starkweather 51

## Third &amp; Fourth

Starkweather 56 - Edmore 50

## Championship

Munich 66 - Langdon 50

## DISTRICT 12 - Cando - Albert Peterson, Manager

## First Round

Rolla - Bye  
 Rock Lake 42 - Bisbee-  
 Egeland 26

Cando 90 - St. John 15  
 Wolford 31 - Rolette 22

## Second Round

Rolla 66 - Rock Lake 43

Cando 45 - Wolford 39

## Third &amp; Fourth

Wolford 55 - Rock Lake 44

## Championship

Cando 62 - Rolla 56 (OT)

## DISTRICT 13 - Maddock - Del Hesse, Manager

## First Round

Esmond-Maddock - Bye  
 Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 48 -  
 Sheyenne 40

Leeds - Bye  
 Minnewaukan - Bye

## Second Round

Esmord-Maddock 76 - Four  
Winds (Ft. Totten) 31

Leeds 56 - Minnewaukan 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minnewaukan 58 - Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 32

## Championship

Esmord-Maddock 79 - Leeds 51

DISTRICT 14 - Karlsruhe - Donald Ost, Manager

## PLAY-OFF GAME

Anamoose 39 - Butte 35

## First Round

Drake 56 - Anamoose 46

Karlsruhe 55 - Towner 50

## Third &amp; Fourth

Towner 57 - Anamoose 41

## Championship

Karlsruhe 35 - Drake 32

## Challenge Game

Drake 62 - Towner 45

DISTRICT 15 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager

## First Round

Carrington - Bye  
Goodrich 43 - Harvey 40

Bowdon-Sykeston - Bye  
McClusky 58 - Fessenden 46

## Second Round

Carrington 68 - Goodrich 36

Bowdon-Sykeston 34 - McClusky 33

## Third &amp; Fourth

McClusky 46 - Goodrich 33

## Championship

Carrington 54 - Bowdon-Sykeston 38

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

## First Round

Grace City - Bye  
New Rockford 60 - Warwick 38

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye  
Binford 36 - Kensal 29

## Second Round

New Rockford 47 - Grace City 44

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 57 -  
Binford 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grace City 62 - Binford 53

## Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 41 - New Rockford 38

DISTRICT 17 - Tuttle - Herb Kringen, Manager

## First Round

Wing 47 - Tappen 37  
Steele-Dawson - Bye

Shiloh 63 - Driscoll 32  
Tuttle - Bye

## Second Round

Steele-Dawson 56 - Wing 45

Tuttle 46 - Shiloh 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Shiloh 50 - Wing 45

## Championship

Steele-Dawson 44 - Tuttle 39

DISTRICT 18 - Medina - Jerry Fischer, Manager

## PLAY-OFF GAME

Pingree-Buchanan 36 - Lehr-Streeter 28

## FIRST ROUND

Gackle 52 - Pingree-Buchanan 49

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robin-  
son 47 - Medina 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan 48 - Medina 39

## Championship

Gackle 51 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 27

DISTRICT 19 - Wishek - Delmar Zimmerman, Manager

## First Round

Kulm - Bye  
Edgeley 51 - Wishek 47

Ashley - Bye  
Dickey Central 38 - Jud 36

## Second Round

Kulm 51 - Edgeley 47 (OT)

Dickey Central 49 - Ashley 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Edgeley 54 - Ashley 41

## Championship

Kulm 46 - Dickey Central 42

DISTRICT 20 - Linton - Dean Koppelman, Manager

## First Round

Braddock - Bye  
Linton 50 - Hazelton-Moffit 31

Strasburg 49 - Zeeland 46  
Napoleon - Bye

## Second Round

Braddock 86 - Linton 41

Napoleon 49 - Strasburg 24

## Consolation Round

Strasburg 45 - Hazelton-  
Poffit 42 (2 OT)

Zeeland 44 - Linton 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Strasburg 47 - Zeeland 37

## Championship

Braddock 58 - Napoleon 50

## DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

## First Round

Washburn - Bye  
Wilton 40 - Underwood 37Max 65 - Riverdale 30  
Garrison 56 - Turtle Lake-  
Mercer 32

## Second Round

Washburn 66 - Wilton 48

Max 58 - Garrison 36

## Third &amp; Fourth

Garrison 42 - Wilton 39

## Championship

Washburn 66 - Max 56

## DISTRICT 22 - Sawyer - Jim Blomberg, Manager

## First Round

Velva - Bye  
Sawyer 41 - Des Lacs-  
Burlington 37Surrey 73 - Deering 36  
Berthold 43 - Granville 28

## Second Round

Velva 52 - Sawyer 27

Surrey 68 - Berthold 46

## Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington-Bye

Granville 48 - Deering 26

## Consolation Winner

Des Lacs-Burlington 59 - Granville 35

## Third &amp; Fourth

Berthold 51 - Sawyer 42

## Championship

Velva 43 - Surrey 41

## DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau

James Holweil &amp; Les Christian, Co-Managers

## PLAY-OFF GAME

Upham 40 - Willow City 38

## First Round

Newburg 59 - Upham 41

Dunseith 47 - Westhope-Souris 46

## Third &amp; Fourth

Westhope-Souris 40 - Upham 32

## Championship

Newburg 55 - Dunseith 46

## DISTRICT 24 - Mohall - Milton Hoyt, Manager

## First Round

Sherwood - Bye  
Mohall 47 - Carpio 31Lansford - Bye  
Kenmare 54 - Glenburn 27

## Second Round

Sherwood 62 - Mohall 41

Lansford 53 - Kenmare 46

## Consolation Winner

Carpio 42 - Glenburn 41

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kenmare 46 - Mohall 34

## Championship

Sherwood 53 - Lansford 34

## DISTRICT 25 - Parshall - Henry Freidt, Manager

## First Round

Stanley 54 - White Shield 22  
Parshall 57 - Mandaree 45Plaza 58 - North Shore 54  
New Town - Bye

## Second Round

Parshall 50 - Stanley 47

New Town 61 - Plaza 36

## Consolation Round

Mandaree 72 - White Shield 45

North Shore - Bye

## Consolation Winner

Mandaree 51 - North Shore 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Stanley 68 - Plaza 62

## Championship

Parshall 38 - New Town 34

## DISTRICT 26 - Tioga - David Rust, Manager

## First Round

Tioga - Bye  
Columbus 41 - Divide County 36

Bowbells 48 - Burke Central 24  
Powers Lake - Bye

## Second Round

Tioga 59 - Columbus 43

Bowbells 49 - Powers Lake 30

## Consolation Round

Burke Central 64 - Columbus 60

Divide County 46 - Powers Lake 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Divide County 53 - Burke Central 40

## Championship

Tioga 36 - Bowbells 32

## Challenge Game

Bowbells 32 - Divide County 31

## DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

## First Round

Watford City - Bye  
Ray 41 - Grenora 31

Alexander - Bye  
Wildrose-Alamo 64 - Trenton 35

## Second Round

Watford City 86 - Ray 41

Wildrose-Alamo 59 - Alexander 51

## Consolation Winner

Alexander 58 - Grenora 37

Ray 57 - Trenton 32

## Third &amp; Fourth

Alexander 64 - Ray 48

## Championship

Watford City 74 - Wildrose-Alamo 36

## DISTRICT 28 - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

## First Round

Beulah - Bye  
Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 65 -  
Killdeer 58

Hazen 68 - Halliday 33  
Stanton - Bye

## Second Round

Beulah 72 - Dodge-Golden Valley-  
Zap 31

Hazen 49 - Stanton 48

## Third &amp; Fourth

Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 45 - Stanton 38

## Championship

Beulah 73 - Hazen 44

## Challenge Game

Hazen 59 - Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 45

## DISTRICT 29 - Dickinson SU - Jo Lindquist, Manager

## First Round

Beach - Bye  
Belfield 40 - South heart 35

New England 67 - Golva 20  
New England St. Mary's - Bye

## Second Round

Beach 47 - Belfield 35

New England St. Mary's 80 - New  
England 29

## Consolation Round

South Heart 63 - New England 51

Belfield 50 - Golva 21

## Third &amp; Fourth

South Heart 41 - Belfield 39

## Championship

Beach 49 - New England St. Mary's 42

## Challenge Game

New England St. Mary's 63 - South Heart 32

## DISTRICT 30 - New Salem - Dale Hurt, Manager

## PLAY-OFF GAME

Glen Ullin 46 - New Salem-Almont 36

## First Round

Center 52 - Glen Ullin 27

Richardton-Taylor 56 -  
Hebron 52

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hebron 49 - Glen Ullin 33

## Championship

Center 51 - Richardton-Taylor 48

## DISTRICT 31 - Fort Yates - Roman Weiler, Manager

## First Round

New Leipzig - Bye  
Flasher 43 - Carson 40

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 80 - Solen 41  
Elgin 62 - Selfridge 40

## Second Round

New Leipzig 52 - Flasher 27

Elgin 52.- SRCHS. (Ft. Yates) 46

## Third &amp; Fourth

SRCHS. (Ft. Yates) 64 - Flasher 51

## Championship

New Leipzig 48 - Elgin 45

DISTRICT 32 - Hettinger - Erling Dahl, Manager

## First Round

Scranton-Reeder - Bye\*  
Rhame 53 - Regent 34Bowman - Bye  
Hettinger 34 - Mott 30

## Second Round

Rhame 46 - Scranton-Reeder 38

Hettinger 44 - Bowman 36

## Consolation Round

Bowman 61 - Regent 49

Scranton-Reeder 53 - Mott 45

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bowman 53 - Scranton-Reeder 33

## Championship

Rhame 55 - Hettinger 41

## 1987 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees & Basketball Officials	Basketballs & Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Misc.	Paid to Schools
1	NDSCS Wahpeton	\$ 5,960.00	\$ 84.71	\$ 6,044.71	\$ 759.00	\$ 192.69	\$ 128.20	\$ 600.00	\$ 73.50	\$ 248.00	\$ 738.11	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,205.21
2	Kindred	3,981.00	84.22	3,811.50	591.60	125.71	85.23	225.00	95.00	340.60	631.65	68.41	1,618.30
3	LaBoure	3,003.00	84.71	2,087.22	482.00	166.88	69.00	112.00	95.00	263.00	300.00	93.97	1,590.37
4	Fargo Civic Ctr	6,206.00	84.71	6,290.71	700.00	192.69	131.12	1,125.00	157.50	763.00	1,124.35	76.57	2,533.48
5	Mayville SU	5,572.00	80.00	5,652.00	558.50	167.37	120.44	750.00	180.00	298.00	285.00	46.56	2,486.83
6	Valley City SU	1,866.00	201.29	2,067.29	610.00	166.37	49.05	462.83	60.00	279.00	190.00	223.34	1,488.00
7	Warrior	1,989.00	88.00	2,077.00	610.00	166.37	49.05	462.83	60.00	279.00	190.00	223.34	1,488.00
8	Valley City SU	2,152.00	84.71	2,236.71	552.50	167.37	85.75	320.00	60.00	298.00	223.00	150.00	1,498.48
9	Park River	2,173.00	64.00	2,237.00	702.00	167.37	85.75	320.00	60.00	298.00	223.00	150.00	1,498.48
10	Cavalier	2,837.00	84.24	2,921.24	551.50	192.20	57.93	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
11	Starckeather	2,446.50	84.24	2,530.74	739.50	192.20	57.93	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
12	Kindred	2,225.00	84.22	2,309.22	696.00	166.88	91.50	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
13	Kindred	2,090.00	84.22	2,174.22	696.00	166.88	91.50	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
14	Karlruhe	1,939.00	84.22	2,023.22	630.00	166.88	91.50	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
15	Mayville SU	2,564.50	84.22	2,648.72	642.40	166.88	91.50	100.00	70.00	198.00	198.00	122.75	1,406.50
16	Wahpeton	2,556.00	84.22	2,640.22	654.00	192.20	60.12	375.00	20.00	70.00	246.00	235.47	452.25
17	Turkey	2,445.00	84.24	2,529.24	580.00	166.88	51.71	159.00	108.05	173.00	275.00	242.72	1,038.41
18	Medina	2,602.00	84.22	2,686.22	661.00	104.56	42.00	136.00	108.05	173.00	275.00	242.72	1,038.41
19	Wahpeton	3,159.00	84.22	3,243.22	590.00	166.88	61.04	210.00	140.00	198.00	100.00	33.75	1,038.41
20	Lincoln	5,066.00	63.18	5,129.18	763.00	192.20	72.18	280.00	140.00	198.00	320.21	224.76	1,406.50
21	Wahpeton	2,839.00	103.57	2,942.57	864.60	166.88	110.32	600.00	140.00	198.00	209.00	233.04	1,406.50
22	Sawyer	2,773.00	42.20	2,815.20	763.00	166.88	63.58	130.00	140.00	198.00	209.00	233.04	1,406.50
23	Wahpeton	3,159.00	84.22	3,243.22	590.00	166.88	61.04	210.00	140.00	198.00	100.00	33.75	1,038.41
24	Wahpeton	2,839.00	103.57	2,942.57	864.60	166.88	110.32	600.00	140.00	198.00	209.00	233.04	1,406.50
25	Parshall	3,765.00	84.22	3,849.22	708.50	175.95	87.50	190.00	150.00	73.00	786.19	106.87	1,296.35
26	Tioga	5,038.00	80.00	5,118.00	853.50	192.20	87.90	340.00	100.00	123.00	263.45	276.50	1,137.40
27	Williston	4,458.00	80.00	4,538.00	868.00	166.88	124.78	200.00	100.00	123.00	263.45	276.50	1,137.40
28	Beulah	4,688.00	88.00	4,776.00	1,060.00	166.88	98.16	100.00	80.00	123.00	263.45	276.50	1,137.40
29	Dickinson SU	1,687.00	88.00	1,775.00	469.00	166.88	98.16	100.00	80.00	123.00	263.45	276.50	1,137.40
30	Per Sitem	1,504.00	84.22	1,588.22	469.00	166.88	98.16	100.00	80.00	123.00	263.45	276.50	1,137.40
31	Hettinger	4,306.00	84.22	4,390.22	954.80	166.88	95.12	100.00	40.00	174.00	283.81	288.00	1,883.19
32	Hettinger	4,306.00	84.22	4,390.22	954.80	166.88	95.12	100.00	40.00	174.00	283.81	288.00	1,883.19
TOTALS		\$108,197.55	\$2,301.03	\$110,498.58	\$22,630.90	\$5,392.32	\$2,464.98	\$8,242.33	\$1,166.00	\$6,941.60	\$12,335.01	\$4,499.93	\$47,119.38

## REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 7, 9, 10, 1987

Region I - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

## First Round

Lisbon 50 - Central Cass 37      Oak Grove 51 - Leonard 27  
 Marion-Montpelier 59 - Hankinson 35      Oakes 48 - Milnor 42

## Second Round

Marion-Montpelier 52 - Lisbon 49      Oakes 55 - Oak Grove 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lisbon 57 - Oak Grove 38

## Championship

Marion-Montpelier 50 - Oakes 34

Region II - Mayville SU - Marty Johnson, Manager

## First Round

North Central 59 - Lakota 38      Litchville 48 - Tolna 47  
 Larimore 63 - Mayville-Portland 57      Hope 71 - Northwood 31

## Second Round

North Central 47 - Larimore 41      Hope 52 - Litchville 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Larimore 54 - Litchville 26

## Championship

Hope 46 - North Central 45

Region III - Langdon - Denny Dinius, Manager

## First Round

Cavalier 58 - Rolla 46      Cando 59 - Drayton 46  
 Munich 69 - Fordville-Lankin 56      Park River-Pisek 46 - Langdon 41

## Second Round

Cavalier 66 - Munich 65 (OT)      Cando 54 - Park River-Pisek 47

## Third &amp; Fourth

Munich 43 - Park River-Pisek 37

## Championship

Cando 43 - Cavalier 37

Region IV - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

## First Round

New Rockford 36 - Karlsruhe 27      Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 49 -  
 Carrington 49 - Leeds 48      Drake 33  
 Esmond-Maddock 53 - Bowdon-  
 Sykeston 34

## Second Round

New Rockford 53 - Carrington 44      Esmond-Maddock 74 - Glenfield-  
 Sutton-McHenry 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 53 - Carrington 50

## Championship

Esmond-Maddock 44 - New Rockford 32

Region V - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager

## First Round

Napoleon 42 - Gackle 41      Braddock 74 - Woodworth-Pettibone-  
 Kulm 61 - Tuttle 38      Robinson 34  
 Dickey Central-Monango 63 - Steele-  
 Dawson 54

## Second Round

Napoleon 51 - Kulm 48      Braddock 58 - Dickey Central-  
 Monango 44

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kulm 50 - Dickey Central-Monango 43

## Championship

Braddock 51 - Napoleon 48 (OT)

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

## First Round

Velva 51 - Lansford 44      Sherwood 63 - Surrey 57  
 Max 72 - Newburg 54      Washburn 58 - Dunseith 42

## Second Round

Velva 50 - Max 48      Sherwood 69 - Washburn 68

## Third &amp; Fourth

Max 60 - Washburn 57

## Championship

Sherwood 53 - Velva 50

## Region VII - Minot SU - Wes Luther, Manager

## First Round

Tioga 60 - Hazen 52      Beulah 50 - Bowbells 36  
 Watford City 63 - New Town 31      Wildrose-Alamo 57 - Parshall 40

## Second Round

Watford City 56 - Tioga 46      Beulah 49 - Wildrose-Alamo 44

## Third &amp; Fourth

Tioga 58 - Wildrose-Alamo 48

## Championship

Watford City 54 - Beulah 42

## Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Mike Olson, Manager

## First Round

Center 40 - Hettinger 38      Rhame 64 - Richardton-Taylor 62  
 New England St. Mary's 55 -      Beach 56 - Elgin 45  
 New Leipzig 42

## Second Round

New England St. Mary's 52 -      Beach 65 - Rhame 42  
 Center 29

## Third &amp; Fourth

Center 47 - Rhame 33

## Championship

New England St. Mary's 52 - Beach 44

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Braddock 56 - New England      Esmond-Maddock 58 - Marion-  
 St. Mary's 48      Montpelier 52  
 Watford City 77 - Sherwood 63      Hope 54 - Cando 36

## Second Round

Braddock 66 - Watford City 64 (OT)      Esmond-Maddock 51 - Hope 43

## First Consolation Round

Sherwood 63 - New England      Cando 53 - Marion-Montpelier 50  
 St. Mary's 62

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

New England St. Mary's 73 - Marion-Montpelier 59

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Cando 73 - Sherwood 64

## Third &amp; Fourth

Watford City 60 - Hope 48

## Championship

Esmond-Maddock 61 - Braddock 53



1987 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions - Esmond-Maddock

(L to R): Coach Larry Clark, Karlene Brown, Michelle Leier, Becky Allan, Beth Erickson, Collette Schaan, Tammi Ziegler, Wanda Schwab, Lisa Nelson, Nina Binfet, Shannon Leier, Valerie Hoffert, Ranelle Leier, Angie Schaan, Traci Brown, Assistant Coach Ken Lang.

Sitting (L to R): Student Manager Allen Johnson, Statisticians Jennifer Rasmussen, Heidi Hoffner, Janet Rasmussen.

Kneeling: Student Manager Justin Lang



## REPORT OF SCORES

## GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

## NORTH STAR REGION

Devils Lake - November 5, 6, 7, 1988 - Les Nyhus, Manager

## First Round

Devils Lake - Bye  
Rugby 52 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 49

Valley City 57 - Bottineau 48  
Grafton 38 - Minot Ryan 34

## Second Round

Devils Lake 84 - Rugby 21

Grafton 49 - Valley City 42

## First Consolation Round

TMCHS (Belcourt) - Bye

Bottineau 50 - Minot Ryan 40

## Second Consolation Round

Valley City 58 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 37

Rugby 45 - Bottineau 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Valley City 63 - Rugby 57

## Championship

Grafton 46 - Devils Lake 45

## Challenge Game

Devils Lake 64 - Valley City 30

o o o o o o o

## EDC REGION

Fargo - November 3-7, 1988 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

## First Round

Fargo North 47 - Wahpeton 39  
Grand Forks Red River 58 - West Fargo 56

Fargo Shanley 70 - Jamestown 39  
Fargo South 63 - Grand Forks Central 47

## Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 66 - Fargo North 62

Fargo Shanley 64 - Fargo South 58

## First Consolation Round

West Fargo 50 - Wahpeton 47

Jamestown 45 - Grand Forks Central 27

## Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 49 - West Fargo 41

Fargo North 60 - Jamestown 40

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo North 61 - Fargo South 52

## Championship

Fargo Shanley 69 - Grand Forks Red River 59

## WDA REGION

Williston - November 5, 6, 7, 1988 - George Amsden, Manager

## First Round

Minot 62 - Bismarck St. Mary's 35  
Mandan 57 - Bismarck 43

Bismarck Century 58 - Dickinson Trinity 34  
Dickinson 45 - Williston 40

## Second Round

Minot 43 - Mandan 33

Bismarck Century 52 - Dickinson 40

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck 47 - Bismarck St. Mary's 36

Dickinson Trinity 46 - Williston 44

## Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 55 - Bismarck 45

Mandan 50 - Dickinson Trinity 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Mandan 52 - Dickinson 48

## Championship

Minot 47 - Bismarck Century 41

o o o o o o o

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Minot 65 - Fargo North 52  
Devils Lake 65 - Grand Forks Red River 52

Bismarck Century 56 - Grafton 42  
Fargo Shanley 69 - Mandan 61

## Second Round

Devils Lake 48 - Minot 42

Bismarck Century 65 - Fargo Shanley 59

## Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 54 - Fargo North 45

Mandan 56 - Grafton 43

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Fargo North 69 - Grafton 58

Fifth & Sixth  
Grand Forks Red River 70 - Mandan 53

Third & Fourth  
Minot 57 - Fargo Shanley 40

Championship  
Devils Lake 61 - Bismarck Century 50

o o o o o o c

# 1987 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Region	Site	RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS					Police & Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss	
		Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor									
CLASS B																	
1	Valley City SU	\$14,472.00	\$ 90.75	\$14,562.75	\$1,294.40	\$ 229.71	\$ 298.44	\$1,011.88	\$ 90.46	\$ 889.45	\$ 29.75	\$ 4,147.25	\$ 6,571.41				
2	Mayville SU	9,080.00	80.00	9,160.00	1,271.60	229.71	190.80	1,150.00	70.00	1,783.65	207.45	4,390.00	6,685.65				
3	Langdon	12,516.00	80.00	12,596.00	1,078.70	229.71	281.32	700.00	100.00	569.21	229.71	3,880.00	5,454.97				
4	New Rockford	8,114.00	80.00	8,194.00	1,161.00	229.22	191.28	270.00	64.00	644.50	25.00	3,742.00	3,028.08				
5	Minot Aud.	14,192.00	82.32	14,270.32	1,160.00	229.22	183.64	425.00	180.00	1,326.00	25.00	3,930.00	6,614.36				
6	Minot Dome	11,604.00	20.58	11,624.58	1,136.70	229.22	272.96	849.68	60.00	1,054.05	115.86	5,582.00	2,198.54				
7	Dickinson SU	8,246.00	80.00	8,326.00	1,103.00	229.22	171.92	480.00	60.00	968.85	115.86	4,530.00	2,665.15				
TOTALS		\$86,062.00	\$593.65	\$86,655.65	\$9,265.40	\$1,769.69	\$1,793.51	\$5,936.56	\$704.46	\$7,268.15	\$607.27	\$33,645.25	\$25,668.80				
CLASS A																	
Fargo		\$17,012.00		\$17,012.00	\$1,698.50	\$145.00	\$349.24	\$2,789.41		\$2,529.95	\$250.00	\$ 7,194.96	\$ 2,054.94				
Williston		5,886.00		5,886.00	1,933.50	145.00	126.72	300.00		222.30	12.00	7,495.00	(4,652.02)				
N. Star		7,733.00		7,733.00	1,901.10	145.00	164.10	900.00		816.00	400.00	8,219.00	(3,110.20)				
TOTALS		\$30,631.00		\$30,631.00	\$5,533.10	\$435.00	\$640.06	\$3,989.41		\$3,891.25	\$662.50	\$21,208.96	\$(5,707.28)				

GIRLS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT  
Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager  
November 12,13,14, 1987

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$22,507.00
T-Shirts.....	1,106.23
T.V.....	5,000.00
<b>Total Receipts.....</b>	<b>\$28,613.23</b>

## Disbursements:

Officials: John Thompson, Gene Anderson, Sam Milonovich, Russ Schmeichel, Keith Ronkowski, Kim Anderson, Gene Manson, Steve Miller .....	\$3,142.44
Trophies & Basketballs.....	869.38
Insurance.....	459.14
Rent & Janitor.....	2,450.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$408.00
Ticket Takers.....	304.00
Door Guards.....	304.63
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Police.....	304.50
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	300.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help.....	150.00
P.A. Announcer.....	150.00
Locker Room Attend.....	150.00
Statisticians.....	150.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	120.00
Laundry.....	86.00
Postage & Phone.....	96.16
Tickets.....	317.90
Bands.....	120.00
T-Shirts.....	3,711.19
Team Payments.....	670.98
Profit to NDHSAA.....	11,750.00
	5,560.10
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$28,613.23</b>

GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT  
Minot - Terry Hjelmstad  
November 19, 20, 21, 1987

## Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$55,512.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	82.32
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	2,304.00
<b>Total Receipts.....</b>	<b>\$62,898.32</b>

## Disbursements:

Officials: Jeff Risk Art Schilke Ed Baker, Darrell Matejcek, Larry Houser, Dave Johnson, Larry Ukestad, John Mucken-hirn, Leon House.....	3,063.25
Basketballs & Trophies.....	951.70
Insur.....	1,119.24
Rent & Janitor.....	1,430.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers...	\$910.00
Ticket Takers....	400.00
Ushers.....	200.00
Door Guards.....	150.00
Car Parkers.....	700.00
Police.....	850.00
Timers.....	240.00
Scorers.....	240.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help..	100.00
PA Announcer.....	120.00
Locker Room Attend	100.00
Statisticians.....	240.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	150.00
Postage & Phone...	125.35
Tickets.....	465.30
Passes.....	26.00
Signs.....	37.50
T-Shirts.....	\$5,354.15
Team Payments.....	1,341.96
Net Profit to NDSHAA .....	18,050.00
	31,588.02
<b>Total Disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$62,898.32</b>

# GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Grand Forks - October 31, 1987 - Joe Ford, Manager

### CLASS A SUMMARY

#### Team Points

1st - Mandan.....	81	Devils Lake.....	222
2nd - Minot.....	87	Jamestown.....	244
3rd - Bismarck Century.....	135	Valley City.....	310
Bismarck.....	141	Williston.....	341
Fargo South.....	146	Grand Forks Central.....	357
West Fargo.....	180	Grand Forks Red River.....	398
Dickinson.....	190	Wahpeton.....	474
Fargo North.....	202	*Fargo Shanley	
		*Grafton	
		*TMCHS (Belcourt)	

\*Did not have full team

### Individual Winners

1. Robyn Jokumson, Wahpeton.....	10:29.24
2. Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown.....	10:31.27
3. Jillian Barbie, Bismarck.....	10:31.33
4. Michelle Miller, Devils Lake.....	10:32.28
5. Julie Hornbacher, Minot.....	10:34.69
6. Tara Bohenblust, Bismarck Century.....	10:40.74
7. Tricia Budge, Grand Forks Red River.....	10:45.75
8. Amy Stockert, Mandan.....	10:47.77
9. Kelly McDonald, West Fargo.....	10:49.72
10. Kristi Fleck, Mandan.....	10:50.30
11. Sara Hutton, Grand Forks Central.....	10:52.84
12. Heidi Haas, Minot.....	10:55.95
13. Julie Haas, Minot.....	10:57.37
14. Wendi Weber, Fargo South.....	10:59.86
15. Nora Beehler, Mandan.....	11:01.14
16. Cami Wells, Dickinson.....	11:04.45
17. Kari Middaugh, Fargo North.....	11:09.47
18. Julie Nelson, Bismarck.....	11:10.25
19. Susie Abrahamson, Fargo South.....	11:11.89
20. Denise Railing, Devils Lake.....	11:13.93

### CLASS B SUMMARY

#### Team Points

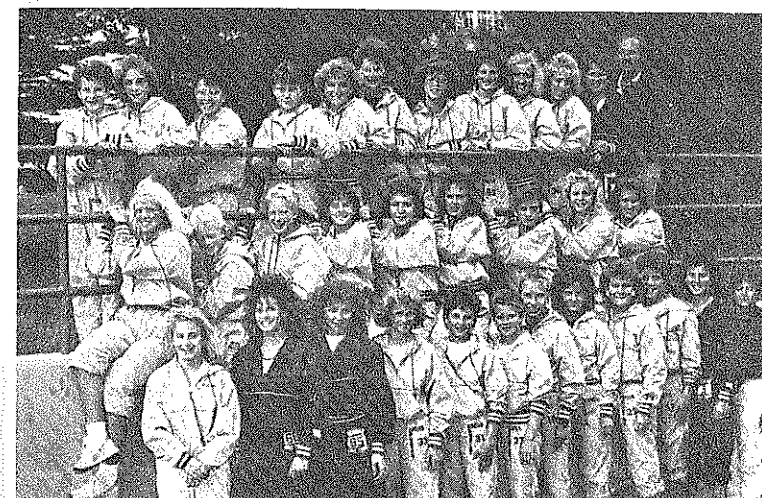
1st - Bowman.....	27	*Cass Valley North	
2nd - New Rockford.....	60	*Hazen	
TIE - SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	85	*Lisbon	
Watford City.....	85	*Medina	
Napoleon.....	159	*New Leipzig	
Beulah.....	164	*Northwood	
Warwick.....	217	*Richland	
		*Tioga	
		*White Shield	

TIE BREAKER - 6th runner

\*Did not have full team

### Individual Winners

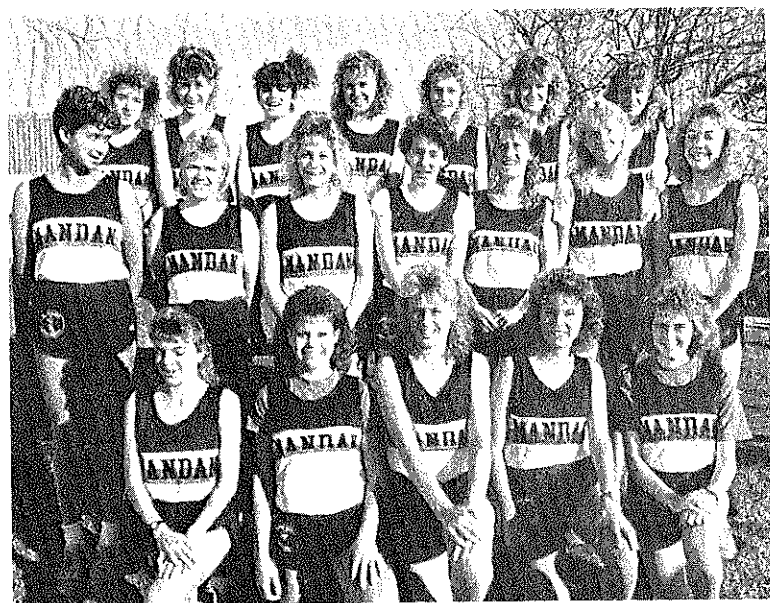
1. Kiri Johnson, Bowman.....	10:32.40
2. Janet Fish, Watford City.....	10:55.54
3. Tina Mauer, Bowman.....	11:04.60
4. Rachel Fischer, Bowman.....	11:05.23
5. Lana Vorland, New Rockford.....	11:13.57
6. Jeanne Tueter, Watford City.....	11:24.63
7. Kim Whitebull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	11:32.31
8. Julie Laber, New Rockford.....	11:33.44
9. Jennifer Lawton, Tioga.....	11:34.94
10. Kristin Frier, Bowman.....	11:39.69
11. Lisa Wanner, Bowman.....	11:42.53
12. Amy Vorland, New Rockford.....	11:43.69
13. Yvette Everett, White Shield.....	11:46.59
14. Taya Diede, Bowman.....	11:47.47
15. Sarah Ulven, Richland.....	11:50.12
16. Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	11:50.72
17. Jacy Voigt, New Rockford.....	11:52.83
18. Venessa Silk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).....	11:53.66
19. Wendy Lambourne, Bowman.....	11:57.30
20. Doreen Kromarek, Bowman.....	12:04.34



1987 State Class B Girls' Cross Country - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Becky Gaub, Sherrie Brennan, Marcy Narum, Kathy Reimer, Doreen Kromarek, Lori Brackel, Leona Wicks, Beth Barlow, Tina Mauer, Kathie Robertson, Nancy Larson, Roxanne Aasen.  
Middle Row (L to R): Nancy Njos, Kate Conley, Lisa Wanner, Alli West, Cherish Freir, Taya Deide, Racheal Fisher, Erin Sabe, Kristi Arnett.

Back Row (L to R): Kyrsten Bowman, Stacey Nygaard, Neomi Ruggles, Michelle Morland, Wendy Lambourn, Angela Greni, Kristin Freier, Kiri Johnson, Kandi Rivinius, Amy Beyer, Coach Wanda Miller, Coach Jerry Popp.



1987 State Class A Girls' Cross Country - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Theresa Dirk, Tina Heinert, Nancy Koch, Toni Halder, Tracey Boehm  
 Second Row (L to R): Jody Ann Fox, Nora Beehler, Sandy Ferder, DeAnn Meuchel, Kristi Fleck, Tammy Mudder, Laurie Stenzil  
 Back Row (L to R): Michelle Skjod, Chris Heck, Julie Braun, Brenda Berger, Suzie Ferder, Sue Stockert, Amy Stockert

#### BOYS & GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY Combined Financial Report

##### Receipts:

T-Shirts..... \$979.00

##### Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,100.41	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Pins.....	27.43	
Portable Restrooms.....	130.00	
Materials.....	10.00	
T-Shirts.....	603.88	
Numbers.....	62.97	
Mileage to Schools.....	9,364.44	
Deficit Paid by Association.....		<u>10,395.13</u>

Totals..... \$11,374.13    \$11,374.13

## GIRLS' GOLF

### GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

#### Class A

Grand Forks - October 12-13, 1987 - Joe Ford, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot.....	755
2. Grand Forks Red River.....	760
3. Fargo North.....	780
4. Fargo Shanley.....	811
5. Grand Forks Central.....	835
6. Bismarck Century.....	839
7. Fargo South.....	866
8. Wahpeton.....	885
9. Bismarck.....	903
10. West Fargo.....	1,001
11. Jamestown.....	1,083
12. Grafton.....	Inc.

#### TOP SCORERS

1. Sara Evens, Grafton.....	161
*2. Bridget Bernhoft, Fargo South.....	169
*3. Sheila Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River...	169
4. Nikki Eymann, Fargo North.....	173
5. Kelly Ryan, Minot.....	179
6. Laura Knittel, Minot.....	180
7. Michelle Melby, Bismarck Century.....	187
8. Denise Douville, Grand Forks Central.....	190
9. Sara Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River.....	193
10. Heather Murphy, Fargo Shanley.....	194

\* Places determined by play-off

#### GIRLS CLASS A GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:..... None

##### Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$253.10
State Expenses.....	100.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	<u>540.00</u>

Total Disbursements..... \$893.10



1987 State Class A Girls' Golf Champions - Minot

Standing (L to R): Jill Jensen, Laurae Knittel, Kelly Ryan, Gina Morelli, Tania Sheehan  
Kneeling: Coach Chipper Farrell

### CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Park River - May 24, 1988

Claude Sheldon, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Michigan.....	419
*2. Park River.....	422
*3. Mayville-Portland.....	422
4. Langdon.....	481
5. Hillsboro.....	494
* Tie broken by fifth golfer	

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Robin Arnson, Mayville-Portland.....	92
2. Shelly Kallestad, Michigan.....	97
3. Paula Knutson, Park River.....	98
*4. Kelly Fosse, Michigan.....	99
*5. Beth Fosse, Michigan.....	99
*6. Hayley Sheldon, Park River.....	106
*6. Kristin Clemenson, Park River.....	106
* Places determined by play-off	

Southeast Region at Grand Rapids - May 25, 1988

John Anderson, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. LaMoure.....	474
2. Marion.....	511
3. Edgeley.....	568
4. Linton.....	632
5. Kathryn.....	735
Ellendale (Incomplete Team)	
Oakes (Incomplete Team)	

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Lisa Freier, LaMoure.....	113
2. Tisha Mant, LaMoure.....	114
3. Teri Benjamin, Marion.....	115
4. Jacque Bernhardt, Edgeley.....	116
5. Kari Larson, LaMoure.....	121
6. Daun Schmidt, Marion.....	124



## West Region at Kenmare - May 23, 1988

Art Grochow, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Kenmare.....	441
2. New Town.....	448
3. New Salem.....	451
4. Stanley.....	455
5. Hazen.....	489
6. Watford City.....	539
7. Beulah.....	555

## SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Lisa Berg, New Town.....	98
*2. Renae Gravgaard, Tioga.....	98
3. Jana Springan, Stanley.....	103
4. Tana Toepke, New Salem.....	106
*5. Christie Murray, Kenmare.....	108
*6. Erin Beckman, New Salem.....	108
*6. Steph Olson, Stanley.....	108

\* Places determined by play-off

## CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Watford City &amp; New Town - May 31, June 1, 1988

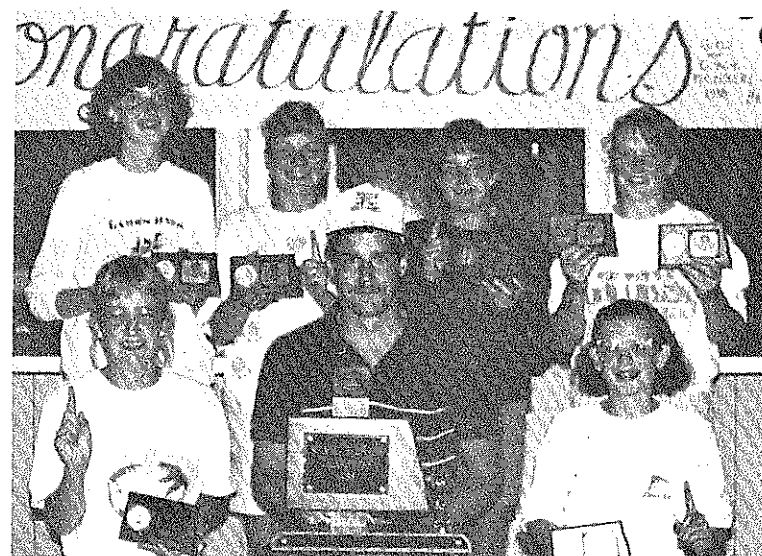
Jay Diede &amp; Doug Sand, Managers

## TEAM TOTALS

1. Michigan.....	804
2. Mayville-Portland.....	809
3. Park River.....	822
4. Kenmare.....	892
5. New Town.....	897
6. LaMoure.....	940
7. New Salem.....	960
8. Marion.....	1023
9. Stanley.....	1072
10. Edgeley.....	1113

## SINGLES WINNERS

1. Robin Arnson, Mayville-Portland.....	180
2. Paula Knutson, Michigan.....	183
3. Beth Fosse, Michigan.....	185
4. Renae Gravgaard, Tioga.....	191
5. Shelly Kallestad, Michigan.....	199
6. Lisa Berg, New Town.....	201



1988 State Class B Girls' Grass Green Golf Champions - Michigan

Front Row (L to R): Kelly Fosse, Coach Kevin Hoherz, Shannon McKenzie  
 Back Row (L to R): Emily Robinson, LeAnn Anderson, Beth Fosse, Shelly Kallestad.



# GYMNASTICS

February 20, 1988

WEST REGION

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

## Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson.....	143.37
2. Bismarck.....	142.20
3. Minot.....	140.37
4. Bismarck Century.....	140.17
5. Mandan.....	93.83

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

### UNEVEN BARS

1st - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 9.17; 2nd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.13; 3rd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 8.90; 4th - (TIE) Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 8.80; Patty Fetsch, Bismarck, 8.80.

### BEAM

1st - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.50; 2nd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.37; 3rd - Joni Hansen, Dickinson, 9.33; 4th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 9.27; 5th - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.20.

### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.47; 2nd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.30; 3rd - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.27; 4th - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 9.13; 5th - Rhea Clausnitzer, Bismarck Century, 9.03.

### VAULT

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.53; 2nd - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 9.37; 3rd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.30; 4th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.17; Emily Hindt, Bismarck Century, 9.17.

### ALL-AROUND

1st - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 36.87; 2nd - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 36.80; 3rd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 36.53; 4th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 36.30; 5th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 36.17.

## EAST REGION

West Fargo - Don Hulbert, Manager

## Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South.....	141.40
2. West Fargo.....	137.30
3. Jamestown.....	135.26
4. Fargo North.....	134.67

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

### UNEVEN BARS

1st - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.47; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.27; 3rd - Jody Brandt, West Fargo, 8.90; 4th - Heidi Brandt, West Fargo, 8.73; 5th - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 8.70.

### BEAM

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.33; 2nd - Stacey Lowman, Fargo North, 9.00; 3rd - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 8.93; 4th - Genelle Viele, Wahpeton, 8.80; 5th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 8.60.

### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Stacey Lowman, Fargo North, 9.47; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.43; 3rd - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.13; 4th - Amy Folden, Fargo North, 9.07; 5th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 8.93.

### VAULT

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.67; 2nd - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.37; 3rd - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.27; 4th - (TIE) Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 9.20; Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.20.

### ALL-AROUND

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 37.70; 2nd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 37.14; 3rd - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 35.23; 4th - Amy Folden, Fargo North, 35.03; 5th - (TIE) Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 34.77; Jody Brandt, West Fargo, 34.77.

## NO REGIONALS -- CLASS B

### GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

February 27, 1988

## Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson.....	146.57
2. Bismarck Century.....	145.40
3. Bismarck.....	144.90
4. Fargo South.....	143.30
5. Minot.....	142.67
6. Fargo North.....	136.70
7. West Fargo.....	136.20
8. Jamestown.....	134.83

## Class B Team Totals

1. New Rockford.....	132.80
2. Mayville-Portland.....	130.30
3. Larimore.....	125.63
4. Napoleon.....	123.40
5. Kenmare.....	106.20
6. Lisbon.....	97.67
7. Tioga.....	92.60

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 18.80; 2nd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 18.73; 3rd - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 18.60; 4th - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 18.53; 5th - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 18.33; 6th - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 18.30.

## BEAM

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 19.30; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.07; 3rd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 18.93; 4th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 18.90; 5th - Stacey Herron, Dickinson, 18.80; 6th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 18.70.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 19.10; 2nd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 19.03; 3rd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 18.84; 4th - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 18.83; 5th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 18.67; 6th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 18.66.

## VAULT

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.33; 2nd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 19.03; 3rd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 18.87; 4th - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 18.86; 5th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 18.74; 6th - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 18.73.

## ALL-AROUND

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 38.10; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 37.73; 3rd - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 37.30; 4th - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 37.23; 5th - Jennifer Bloms, Minot, 36.97; 6th - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 36.83.

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 17.00; 2nd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 16.97; 3rd - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.83; 4th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 16.80; 5th - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 16.77; 6th - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.73.

## BEAM

1st - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 17.03; 2nd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.87; 3rd - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.80; 4th - Missy Allmaras, New Rockford, 16.53; 5th - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 15.87; 6th - Christine Vanyo, Larimore, 15.57.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 18.33; 2nd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 18.00; 3rd - Angie Laber, New Rockford, 17.70; 4th - Tanya Lupien, Larimore, 17.53; 5th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 17.47; 6th - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 17.33.

## VAULT

1st - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 17.17; 2nd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 17.10; 3rd - (TIE) Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 16.73; Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 16.73; 5th - (TIE) Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 16.70; Nicki Lies, New Rockford, 16.70.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 34.50; 2nd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 34.43; 3rd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 33.97; 4th - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 33.03; 5th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 32.63; 6th - Tanya Lupien, Larimore, 32.53.

## WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

## Financial Report

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 305.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 702.00  
Trophies & Awards..... 124.68  
Rent & Janitor..... 100.00

## Management:

Tickets Sellers. \$ 25.00  
Manager's Fee... 100.00  
Trainer..... 25.00  
Announcer..... 25.00  
Table Worker... 25.00  
Telephone Post-  
age..... 5.00 205.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 826.68

TOTALS...\$1,131.68

\$1,131.68

## EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

## Financial Report

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$599.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 754.98  
Trophies & Awards..... 109.68  
Insurance..... 20.98  
Rent & Janitor..... 100.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers.. \$ 20.00  
Ticket Takers... 20.00  
Ushers..... 20.00  
Scorers..... 125.00  
Manager's Fee... 100.00  
Secretarial Help 25.00  
Trainer..... 35.00  
Telephone & Postage 10.00 \$ 355.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 741.64

TOTALS \$1,340.64 \$1,340.64

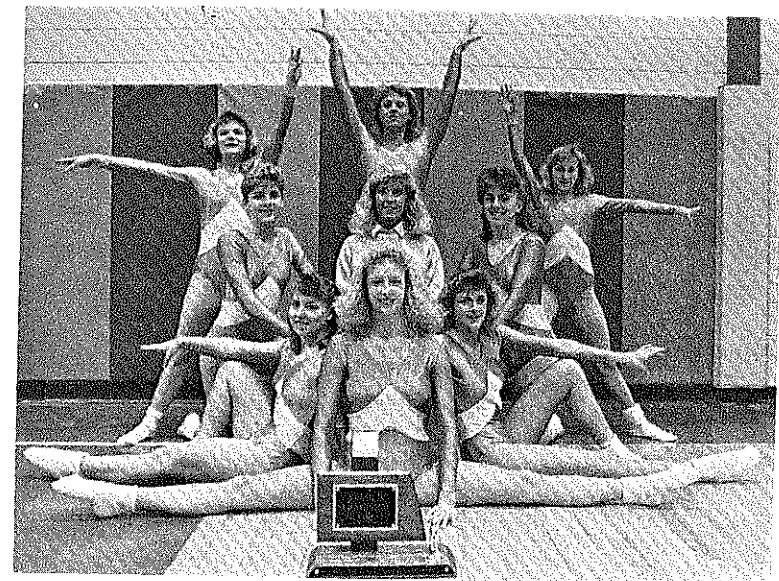
# STATE GYMNASTICS Financial Report

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,718.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>576.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS..</b>	<b>\$2,294.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<b>Judges:</b> Carole Dullum, Fern Pokorny, Jan Duren, Jan Brunner, Ann Schmidt, Tammie Coleman, Lora Fisher, Stacey Aberle, Lisa Harmon, Cheryl Moen, Twila Schuler, Ruth Walsh, Dolores Paulson			\$3,020.30
Trophies & Awards.....			672.23
Rent & Janitor.....			110.00
Insurance.....			43.36
<b>Management:</b>			
Ticket Sellers..	\$ 77.00		
Ticket Takers...	59.50		
Manager's Fee...	100.00		
Locker Room At-			
tendant.....	50.00		
Trainer.....	50.00		
P.A. Announcer..	50.00		
Scorers.....	375.00		
Telephone & Post-			
age.....	<u>25.00</u>	\$ 786.50	
T-Shirts.....		335.00	
Team Payments.....		2,736.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....			<u>\$5,409.39</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>			<b>\$7,703.39</b>



1988 Girls' State Class B Gymnastics - New Rockford

Front: Julie Laber  
 Second Row (L to R): Angie Laber, Penny Vorland  
 Third Row (L to R): Lana Vorland, Coach Ann Guler, Nicki Lies  
 Fourth Row (L to R): Bobbi Jo Boyle, Missy Allmaras, Amy Vorland



1988 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Tori Fischer, Chris Bohne, Heidi Mitzel, Karla  
 Karla Heiser, Renae Harmsen, Dana Boyd, Tina Berger, Tera Klein-  
 gartner, Christa Jessen.  
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Kent Van Ells, Stacey Herron, Tammy Dykema,  
 Daisy Heidt, Shari Rehling, Jodi Hansen, Shelly Steckler, Chris  
 Keogh, Donna Schwartz, Assistant Coach Becky Rosborough.

# GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley	M. Yantzer, T. Yantzer, J. Bitz, C. Goeddertz	Bismarck Century	1:56.76	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Missy Yantzer	Minot	2:12.77	1985
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkele	Minot	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	58.86	1981
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd. Backstroke	Missy Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:02.00	1987
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:08.92	1987
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Nov. 20, 21, 1987 - Floyd Boschee, Manager

### Team Scores

1st Place - Minot.....	255
2nd Place - Mandan.....	242
3rd Place - Williston.....	135
4th Place - Bismarck Century.....	119
5th Place - Jamestown.....	116
6th Place - Fargo South.....	89
7th Place - Grand Forks Red River.....	69
8th Place - Fargo North.....	61
9th Place - Fargo Shanley.....	44
10th Place - West Fargo.....	41

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Bismarck Century (Missy Yantzer, Tisha Yantzer, Julie Bitz, Cindy Goeddertz), 1:56.76; 2nd - Minot, 1:57.83; 3rd - Williston, 1:59.30; 4th - Mandan, 1:59.82; 5th - Fargo South, 2:02.64; 6th - Jamestown, 2:02.89.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Paula Rudser, Minot, 1:59.03; 2nd - Barb Stork, Mandan, 2:04.42; 3rd - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 2:06.12; 4th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 2:06.70; 5th - Teresa Berntson, Minot, 2:07.32; 6th - Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 2:09.67.

#### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Missy Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:15.01; 2nd - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:19.82; 3rd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 2:20.06; 4th - Jenny Riedinger, Mandan, 2:23.43; 5th - Tasha Shipman, Minot, 2:25.56; 6th - Cathy Wahl, Williston, 2:25.80.

#### 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Krina Kabanek, Fargo South, 25.06; 2nd - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 25.12; 3rd - Stacy Burkhart, Minot, 25.76; 4th - Tami Rhodes, Shanley, 26.18; 5th - Stacey Snelder, Williston, 26.35; 6th - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 26.40.

#### DIVING

1st - Tonia Timm, Minot, 328.50; 2nd - Kelly LeRoy, Mandan, 301.50; 3rd - Kathy Bumb, Mandan, 294.30; 4th - Jenny Myers, Fargo North, 293.25; 5th - Missy Tuominen, Fargo South, 268.55; 6th - Lisha Berntson, Minot, 264.60.

#### 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 1:00.08; 2nd - Tami Rhodes, Fargo Shanley, 1:01.74; 3rd - Lisa Rodriguez, Williston, 1:02.66; 4th - Abbie Walter, Mandan, 1:06.16; 5th - Susie Helvig, Mandan, 1:06.36; 6th - Greta Clausen, Williston, 1:08.54.

#### 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Krina Kabanek, Fargo South, 54.96; 2nd - Stacy Burkhart, Minot, 56.22; 3rd - Kristi Rice, Grand Forks Red River, 57.69; 4th - Alisha Peterson, Mandan, 58.06; 5th - Teresa Berntson, Minot, 58.82; 6th - Disqualification.

#### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Paula Rudser, Minot, 5:25.52; 2nd - Susie Helvig, Mandan, 5:34.28; 3rd - Barb Stork, Mandan, 5:37.36; 4th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 5:48.77; 5th - Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 5:56.55; 6th - Mary Birkeland, Williston, 5:57.83.

#### 100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st - Missy Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:02.00; 2nd - Tonya Hess, Grand Forks Red River, 1:05.23; 3rd - Jenny Riedinger, Mandan, 1:06.71; 4th - Tasha Shipman, Minot, 1:08.01; 5th - Heidi Roeben, Jamestown, 1:08.26; 6th - Greta Clausen, Williston, 1:09.56.

#### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (New Record)

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:08.92; 2nd - Lisa Schlieman, Minot, 1:12.63; 3rd - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:12.98; 4th - Royann Wagner, Mandan, 1:14.38; 5th - Jennifer Solberg, Fargo North, 1:14.84; 6th - Mary Storbakken, Williston, 1:15.93.

#### 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot (Paula Rudser, Stacy Burkhart, Teresa Berntson, Judy Olstad), 3:47.99; 2nd - Mandan, 3:49.98; 3rd - Jamestown, 4:01.75; 4th - Williston, 4:02.87; 5th - West Fargo, 4:06.09; 6th - Fargo North, 4:10.09.

GIRLS SWIMMING  
FINANCIAL REPORT

## Receipts:

Gate Receipts.....	\$1,604.00
T-Shirts.....	638.00
<b>Total Receipts.....</b>	<b>\$2,242.00</b>

## Disbursements:

Officials: Nancy Tidd, Rockie Stavn, Marcella Blikre, Ann Kempf, Pat Tierney, Laura Schindler.....	\$1,265.80
Trophies & Awards.....	582.42
Insurance.....	41.08
Rent & Janitor.....	400.00
Management:	
Timers.....	\$127.50
Scorers.....	217.50
Tickets.....	57.50
Ticket Sellers..	72.50
Ticket Takers...	37.50
Manager's Fee...	150.00
Secretarial Help	50.00
Announcer & Supervisor.....	217.50
Automatic Timer.	200.00
	1,130.00
T-Shirts.....	402.59
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	2,317.20
Deficit Paid by Association.....	\$3,897.09
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$6,139.09</b>
	<b>\$6,139.09</b>



1987 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Kari Fecho, Tiffany Kwasigroch, Jane Holum, DeeAnn Kjelshus, Susan Rittel, Theresa Chilson, Chris Geyer, Stephanie Roise, Jackie Desautels.

Second Row (L to R): Suzi King, Lisha Berntsen, Melanie Brekhus, Nicole Esselman, Stephanie Disrud, Teresa Berntson, Angie Johnson, Andrea Rudser, Anissa Zerr, Leanna Duke, Laurie Linnertz, Jody Barnett.

Third Row (L to R): Stefanie Horvath, Heidi Volk, Becky Jackson, Brenda Erickson, Jess Wills, Lisa Schlieleman, Kyler Twine, Shila Bartsch, Missy Reardon, Sheri Snyder, Stacy Burkhart, Paula Rudser, Tonia Timm, Tasha Shipman, Dawn Feist, Jenny Berkey.

# GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - May 13, 14, 1988

Joe Ford, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

**Top Four Teams:** Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Fargo South

**Top Eight Individuals:** Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Red River  
Tricia Lepine, Fargo Shanley  
Marnie Steinmetz, Grand Forks Central  
Kari Axtman, Jamestown  
Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North  
Kathy Wall, Fargo North  
Tifani Gilbertson, Grand Forks Central  
Heather Kantrud, Jamestown

**Top Eight Doubles:** Julie Rubin & Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River  
Sheila Mikkelsen & Trina Opstad, Grand Forks Red River  
Dina McNair & Katy Hunter, Fargo South  
Jodie Rheault & Tara McDaniel, West Fargo  
Danika Warner & Stacey Loyland, Grand Forks Central  
Lori Ford & Michele Hedland, Valley City  
Colleen Strobl & Kari Venjohn, Jamestown  
Amy Marsden & Sue Lund, Fargo North

West Region at Minot - May 13, 14, 1988

Terry Hjelmsstad, Manager

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

**Top Four Teams:** Minot, Bismarck, Mandan, Williston

**Top Eight Individuals:** Ann Gronberg, Bismarck  
Barb Coghlan, Mandan  
Stella Chumas, Minot  
Carmen, Schulz, Bismarck Century  
Jenny Keesey, Minot  
Theresa Huettl, Mandan  
Carrie Johnson, Bismarck Century  
Michelle Ballweber, Dickinson

**Top Eight Doubles:** Jennifer Thompson & Kristy Haman, Bismarck  
Ann Kuester & Nan Spooner, Williston  
Suzanne Covlin & Dawn Beelman, Bismarck Century  
Jeanette Jacot & Missy Narum, Bismarck  
Ethel Chumas, & LoreeJane Thomas, Minot  
Sarah Miller & Dawn Haupt, Mandan  
Jill Jensen & Taunia Runyan, Minot  
Tracy Knapp & Dawn Gillis, Bismarck Century

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Minot - May 20, 21, 1988 - Terry Hjelmsstad, Manager

**Team Winners:** 1st Place - Minot  
2nd Place - Bismarck  
3rd Place - Grand Forks Red River  
4th Place - Mandan  
Consolation - Williston

**Singles Winners:** 1st Place - Stella Chumas, Minot  
2nd Place - Barb Coghlan, Mandan  
3rd Place - Ann Gronberg, Bismarck  
4th Place - Carmen Schulz, Bismarck Century  
5th Place - Tricia Lepine, Fargo Shanley  
6th Place - Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Red River

**Doubles Winners:** 1st Place - Anne Kuester & Nan Spooner, Williston  
2nd Place - Jennifer Thompson & Kristy Haman, Bismarck  
3rd Place - Jill Pollard & Julie Rubin, Grand Forks Red River  
4th Place - Suzanne Covlin & Dawn Beelman, Bismarck Century  
5th Place - Ethel Chumas & LoreeJane Thomas, Minot  
6th Place - Jeannette Jacot & Missy Narum, Bismarck

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

### Financial Report

RECEIPTS..... None

### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$ 420.40  
Court Supervisors..... 160.00  
Rent..... 600.00  
Manager's Fee..... 75.00  
Tennis Balls..... 168.75  
Mileage Payment.....1,556.80

Total Disbursements..... \$2,980.95





1988 Girls' Tennis Champions - Minot

## GIRLS' TRACK

### NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	25.67	1985
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck	4:58.15	1981
		Century		
3200 Meter Run	Julie Hornbacher	Minot Ryan	11:03.91	1988
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Michelle Belohlavek	Mandan	44.70	1987
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17' 9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48' 1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
		Red River		
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck	162' 8"	1983
		St. Mary's		
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C.Field, Nuelle, S.Field	Central	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	O'Connor, K.Boehm, Brockel, D.Boehm	Langdon	9:41.54	1984
		Mandan		

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
3200 Meter Run	Julie Hornbacher	Minot Ryan	11:03.91	1988
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Michelle Belohlavek	Mandan	44.70	1987
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17' 9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5' 8"	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48' 1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
		Red River		
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck	162' 8"	1983
		St. Mary's		
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.73	1987



1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C.Field,	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Nuelle, S.Field, O'Connor, K.Boehm, Broeckel, D.Boehm	Mandan	9:41.54	1984

## RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck	26.3	1977
		St. Mary's		
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43' 2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser,	Dickinson		1979
	Woehl, Kuhl			
880 Yard Run	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
**200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

NOTE: Running records, other than the last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Shauna Olson	North Sargent	12.61	1986
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Mario Henke	Center	15.40	1987
300 Meter Hurdles	Chris Hoper	Beulah	44.86	1988
Long Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	17' 7"	1983
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Heidi Helm	Mayville- Portland	42' 6½"	1987

Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville- Portland	147' 10"	1987
Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146' 4"	1985
400 Meter Relay	L.Bosch, C.Bosch, Horner, Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	L.Bosch, C.Bosch, Horner, Jahner	Linton	1:46.42	1985
1600 Meter Relay	S.Boesel, T.Ring, J.Feasel, R.Nelson	Langdon	4:04.75	1986
3200 Meter Relay	P.Vorland, L.Vorland R.Anderson, J. Laber	New Rockford	9:46.61	1988

## RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41' 6 3/4"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P.Burns, T.Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P.Schmidt, Wilke, K.Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville- Portland	1:52.57	1981

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 1600 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## 1988 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSOS Wahpeton	Lisbon	Central Cass
II	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Finley-Sharon
III	Devils Lake	New Rockford	Langdon
IV	Jamestown	Dickey Central	North Central
V	Bismarck	Napoleon	Center
VI	Minot SU	Velva	Kenmare
VII	Williston	Watford City	Tioga
VIII	Dickinson	Beulah	Bowman

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Fargo South
North Star	Grafton	Valley City	Devils Lake
WDA	Minot	Minot	Mandan

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND  
May 27, 28, 1988 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1. Minot.....	76	Dickinson.....	13
2. Valley City.....	54	Bismarck Century.....	11
TIE Grand Forks Central.....	54	Jamestown.....	10
4. Grand Forks Red River.....	46	Rugby.....	9
5. Devils Lake.....	44	Grafton.....	2
Minot Ryan.....	41	Dickinson Trinity.....	0
Fargo South.....	34	West Fargo.....	0
Mandan.....	28	Bottineau.....	0
Bismarck.....	26	Turtle Mountain Community	0
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	25	High School.....	0
Wahpeton.....	21	Williston.....	0
Fargo Shanley.....	18		
Fargo North.....	15		

## CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Melissa Lambert, Minot, 12.75; 2nd - Erin Magill, Fargo South, 13.09; 3rd - Steff Steinke, Grand Forks Red River, 13.10; 4th - Rosalind Williams, Minot, 13.11; 5th - Lynda Sauer, Valley City, 13.19; 6th - Michelle Heintz, Rugby, 13.32.

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Melissa Lambert, Minot, 26.63; 2nd - Darcy Deutsch, Devils Lake, 26.87; 3rd - Erin Magill, Fargo South, 26.93; 4th - Rosalind Williams, Minot, 27.24; 5th - Lynda Sauer, Valley City, 27.33; 6th - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 27.42.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Rosalind Williams, Minot, 58.52; 2nd - Leanna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 58.57; 3rd - Leah Fadness, Valley City, 59.41; 4th - Darcy Deutsch, Devils Lake, 59.51; 5th - Amy Steinkopf, Fargo South, 59.84; 6th - Gerene Saylor, Bismarck St. Mary's, 60.00.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 2:18.42; 2nd - Cindy Ziegler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 2:18.82; 3rd - Denise Railing, Devils Lake, 2:19.05; 4th - Lana Dietrich, Valley City, 2:21.04; 5th - Tricia Budge, Grand Forks Red River, 2:21.27; 6th - Michelle Volk, Minot Ryan, 2:22.71.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st - Julie Hornbacher, Minot Ryan, 5:06.17; 2nd - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 5:08.71; 3rd - Tricia Budge, Grand Forks Red River, 5:11.25; 4th - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 5:16.13; 5th - Tara Bohnenblust, Bismarck Century, 5:16.98; 6th - Heidi Haas, Minot, 5:20.38.

## 3200 METER RUN (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Julie Hornbacher, Minot Ryan, 11:03.91; 2nd - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 11:25.27; 3rd - Tara Bohnenblust, Bismarck Century, 11:31.05; 4th - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 11:38.13; 5th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:43.56; 6th - Amy Stockert, Mandan, 11:53.79.

## 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 16.16; 2nd - Mary Bohan, Minot Ryan, 16.27; 3rd - Tammi Killmer, Minot, 16.38; 4th - Tami Lowenberg, Jamestown, 16.69; 5th - Brenda Dietrich, Valley City, 17.28; 6th - Tracey Wilcox, Grand Forks Central, 17.40.

## 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Tracey Wilcox, Grand Forks Central, 45.37; 2nd - Tammy Hafner, Minot Ryan, 46.28; 3rd - Jennifer Schmelchel, Jamestown, 46.49; 4th - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 46.69; 5th - Missy Zok, Grafton, 48.06; 6th - Erica Hansen, Fargo South, 48.34.

## DISCUS

1st - Kristi Lowe, Grand Forks Central, 139' 11"; 2nd - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 125' 5"; 3rd - DaShontia Atkinson, Grand Forks Central, 121' 10"; 4th - Dawn Mattern, Minot, 119' 11"; 5th - Stacy Brokke, Grand Forks Red River, 118' 0"; 6th - Connie Held, Wahpeton, 117' 6".

## SHOT PUT

1st - Kristi Lowe, Grand Forks Central, 42' 3/4"; 2nd - Tammy Schuler, Devils Lake, 38' 3 3/4"; 3rd - Jeannette Fox, Mandan, 37' 11 1/2"; 4th - Dawn Mattern, Minot, 37' 1/4"; 5th - Sara Martin, Bismarck Century, 37' 1/4"; 6th - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 36' 11 1/2".

## JAVELIN

1st - Jeanette Fox, Mandan, 134' 1"; 2nd - Tanya Edwards, Grand Forks Red River, 133' 1"; 3rd - Gina Kreklau, Rugby, 132' 4"; 4th - Jennifer Marohl, Wahpeton, 122' 3"; 5th - Kristi Lowe, Grand Forks Central, 116' 6"; 6th - Kristi Opp, Bismarck, 113' 2".

## HIGH JUMP

1st - Kathy Unruh, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 5"; 2nd - Penny Ensrud, Bismarck, 5' 4"; 3rd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 5' 2"; 4th - (TIE) Bobbie Schauer, Bismarck, 5' 2"; Tracy Kraft, Minot, 5' 2"; 6th - Paula Kranz, Bismarck Century, 5' 2".

## LONG JUMP

1st - Leanna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 18' 6" (wind-aided); 2nd - Brenda Dietrich, Valley City, 17' 6"; 3rd - Darcy Deutsch, Devils Lake, 16' 11 1/4"; 4th - Tracy Brandt, Mandan, 16' 10 3/4"; 5th - Terri Reiersen, Rugby, 16' 10 1/4"; 6th - Denise Railing, Devils Lake, 16' 8 3/4".

## 400 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck St. Mary's (Sandy Kraft, Brooke Pace, Gerene Saylor, Katie O'Connell) 50.70; 2nd - Minot, 50.71; 3rd - Mandan, 50.75; 4th - Valley City, 50.83; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 50.86; 6th - Fargo South, 50.88.

## 800 METER RELAY

1st - Grand Forks Red River (Donna Middleton, Meri Sommerville, Amy Tionson, Steff Steinke) 1:45.25; 2nd - Valley City, 1:45.28; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:46.11; 4th - Grand Forks Central, 1:46.24; 5th - Minot, 1:46.34; 6th - Dickinson, 1:46.61.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo South (Susie Abrahamson, Erica Hanson, Heidi Larson, Amy Steinkopf) 4:11.43; 2nd - Valley City, 4:07.68; 3rd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:08.27; 4th - Minot, 4:09.52; 5th - Devils Lake, 4:09.54; 6th - Mandan, 4:10.17.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Valley City (Melissa Zaun, Dani Dew, Sarah Ranum, Lana Dietrich) 9:41.61; 2nd - Fargo North, 9:44.75; 3rd - Fargo South, 9:46.79; 4th - Minot Ryan, 9:49.71; 5th - Dickinson, 9:49.89; 6th - Devils Lake, 9:51.24.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks

May 27, 28, 1988 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Beulah.....	54	Langdon.....	8
2. New Rockford.....	46	Glenburn.....	8
3. Center.....	35	New Leipzig.....	8
4. Sherwood-Tolley.....	26	Thompson.....	6
TIE Watford City.....	23	Killdeer.....	6
Harvey.....	23	Oakes.....	6
Beach.....	22	Hazen.....	6
Lisbon.....	22	Velva-Karlsruhe.....	6
Reeder.....	22	Larimore.....	6
Tioga.....	22	Wishek.....	4
Esmond-Maddock.....	21	Cavalier.....	4
Bowman.....	21	Kindred.....	4
Berthold-Carpio.....	20	Lansford.....	4
Mayville-Portland.....	20	Finley-Sharon.....	2
Westhope-Souris-Newburg.....	16	Park River.....	2
Alexander.....	11	Steele-Dawson.....	2
McClusky.....	10	Hillsboro.....	1
Hettinger.....	10	Tuttle.....	1
Napoleon.....	9	Fargo Oak Grove.....	1
Central Cass.....	8	Minto.....	1

**PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 12.77; 2nd - Marlo Henke, Center, 12.90; 3rd - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 13.07; 4th - Sarah Henkelmann, Westhope-Souris-Newburg, 13.21; 5th - Joleen Graff, Berthold-Carpio, 13.23; 6th - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 13.27.

**200 METER DASH (Overall Record set in prelims by Chris Hoper, Beulah, 25.65)**

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 26.22; 2nd - Marlo Henke, Center, 26.71; 3rd - Sarah Henkelmann, Westhope-Souris-Newburg, 27.14; 4th - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 27.36; 5th - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 27.38; 6th - Joleen Graff, Berthold-Carpio, 27.62.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 58.07; 2nd - Michelle Patzer, Harvey, 59.31; 3rd - Sarah Henkelmann, Westhope-Souris-Newburg, 59.89; 4th - Penny Vorland, New Rockford, 60.18; 5th - Tawnya Gefroh, Velva-Karlsruhe, 60.73; 6th - Tammy Rademacher, Berthold-Carpio, 60.93.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Ranelle Leier, Esmond-Maddock, 2:24.55; 2nd - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 2:24.90; 3rd - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 2:25.04; 4th - Jennifer Adolphs, Lisbon, 2:26.03; 5th - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 2:27.51; 6th - JoEllen Barclay, Minto, 2:28.09.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 5:10.59; 2nd - Tricia Pederson, Tioga, 5:11.52; 3rd - Jennifer Adolphs, Lisbon, 5:21.53; 4th - Valerie Weirson, Killdeer, 5:24.19; 5th - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 5:24.53; 6th - Janet Fish, Watford City, 5:25.56.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 11:36.82; 2nd - Trici Pederson, Tioga, 11:40.05; 3rd - Tina Mauer, Bowman, 11:52.53; 4th - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:53.68; 5th - Valerie Weirson, Killdeer, 11:57.09; 6th - Jennifer Lawton, Tioga, 12:17.31.

**100 METER HURDLES**

1st - Marlo Henke, Center, 15.49; 2nd - Sherri Landsiedel, McClusky, 16.65; 3rd - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 16.74; 4th - Karen Cook, Lansford, 17.20; 5th - Mary Detenancour, Beach, 17.41; 6th - Tracy Sundheim, Alexander, 17.62.

**300 METER HURDLES (CLASS B RECORD)**

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 44.86; 2nd - Marlo Henke, Center, 44.97; 3rd - Susie Keller, Harvey, 46.54; 4th - Tawnya Gefroh, Velva-Karlsruhe, 47.16; 5th - Sherri Landsiedel, McClusky, 47.21; 6th - Elizabeth Manley, Tuttle, 47.47.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Kari Farstveit, Beach, 40' 3"; 2nd - Kristi McRitchie, Lisbon, 39' 2 3/4"; 3rd - Chris Shereck, Beulah, 38' 11 1/2"; 4th - Jill Berg, Kindred, 38' 8 1/2"; 5th - Heidi Vogel, Steele-Dawson, 37' 0"; 6th - Beth Rahman, Fargo Oak Grove, 36' 7".

**DISCUS**

1st - Kari Farstveit, Beach, 129' 5"; 2nd - Kelly Schmitt, Central Cass, 125' 6"; 3rd - Pam Heemstra, Thompson, 121' 8"; 4th - Kristie McRitchie, Lisbon, 117' 9"; 5th - Tracey MacDonald, Langdon, 109' 10"; 6th - Wanda Schwab, Esmond-Maddock, 106' 8".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Ellie Retting, Alexander, 140' 0"; 2nd - Wanda Schwab, Esmond-Maddock, 130' 3"; 3rd - Stacey Wolf, Hazen, 127' 8"; 4th - Joanne Kaseman, Wishek, 126' 2"; 5th - Sherry Midgarden, Park River, 124' 4"; 6th - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 123' 5".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Lisa Barnhart, Bowman, 5' 5"; 2nd - Michelle Henderson, Glenburn, 5' 3"; 3rd - Dana Feland, Sherwood-Tolley, 5' 2"; 4th - Nicole Mogen, Watford City, 5' 2"; 5th - Debbie Haraldson, Finley-Sharon, 5' 1"; 6th (TIE) Angie Bryl, Hillsboro, 5' 1"; Mary Detenancour, Beach, 5' 1".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Dana Feland, Sherwood-Tolley, 17' 9 1/4" (wind-aided); 2nd - Kim Sprecher, New Leipzig, 17' 7 1/4"; 3rd - Megan Brown, Larimore, 16' 10"; 4th - JoDee Backhaus, Tioga, 16' 8 3/4"; 5th - Suzy Schell, Watford City, 16' 7 1/4"; 6th - Kathy Schmidt, Mayville-Portland, 16' 3 1/4".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Mayville-Portland (Wendy Garrett, Kelli LeClair, Brenda Aure, Kathy Osland) 51.48; 2nd - Sherwood, 51.89; 3rd - Berthold-Carpio, 51.98; 4th - Watford City, 52.03; 5th - Langdon, 52.45; 6th - Center, 52.54.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Berthold-Carpio (Kylene Schwoppe, Tammy Rademacher, Leslie Satterlund, Joleen Graff) 1:46.95; 2nd - New Rockford, 1:47.46; 3rd - Mayville-Portland, 1:47.57; 4th - Cavalier, 1:47.62; 5th - Sherwood, 1:47.74; 6th - Harvey, 1:48.28.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - New Rockford (Mary Kay Lange, Julie Laber, Lana Vorland, Penny Vorland) 4:07.18; 2nd - Harvey, 4:09.45; 3rd - Watford City, 4:09.66; 4th - Langdon, 4:11.59; 5th - Esmond-Maddock, 4:11.70; 6th - Bowman, 4:12.56.

**3200 METER RELAY (CLASS B RECORD)**

1st - New Rockford (Penny Vorland, Lana Vorland, Robyn Anderson, Julie Laber) 9:46.61; 2nd - Beulah, 9:56.99; 3rd - Watford City, 9:57.01; 4th - Bowman, 10:06.89; 5th - Napoleon, 10:08.08; 6th - Tioga, 10:12.66.

**VOLLEYBALL****GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**  
February 12-13, 1988

NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

**First Round**

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Central 0	Wahpeton 3 - Valley City 1
15-5, 15-3, 15-8	15-4, 15-6, 11-15, 15-2
West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1	Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 0
15-11, 15-11, 9-15, 15-11	15-11, 15-5, 15-9

**Second Round**

Fargo Shanley 3 - West Fargo 0	Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-5, 15-8, 15-2	15-1, 15-5, 15-9

**First Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Grand Forks Central 0	Fargo South 2 - Valley City 0
15-7, 15-13	15-10, 15-7

**Second Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0	West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 1
15-7, 15-8, 15-2	14-15, 15-2, 15-10, 15-10

**Third & Fourth**

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 1  
9-15, 15-7, 15-11, 15-7

**Championship**

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo North 1  
8-15, 15-12, 15-4, 15-9

**GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**  
February 12-13, 1988

Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

**First Round**

Bismarck 3 - Mandan 0	Williston 3 - Bottineau 1
15-7, 15-2, 15-8	9-15, 15-8, 15-3, 15-9
Dickinson 3 - Minot 1	Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
12-15, 15-6, 15-12, 15-13	15-4, 15-2, 15-13

**Second Round**

Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 1	Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 0
13-15, 15-2, 15-9, 15-5	15-8, 15-10, 15-13

**First Consolation Round**

Minot 2 - Mandan 0	Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Bottineau 1
15-10, 15-6	13-15, 15-7, 15-11

## Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Bismarck St. Minot 3 - Williston 0  
 Mary's 1 15-10, 16-14, 15-11  
 15-8, 15-7, 14-16, 15-11

## Third &amp; Fourth

Dickinson 3 - Minot 0  
 15-13, 15-11, 16-14

## Championship

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
 6-15, 15-8, 15-8, 12-15, 17-15

## GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT

Bismarck - February 19, 20, 1988 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

## First Round

Bismarck 3 - West Fargo 0 Fargo Shanley 3 - Minot 1  
 15-0, 15-6, 15-1 8-15, 15-2, 15-13, 15-7  
 Fargo North 3 - Dickinson 0 Bismarck Century 3 - Grand Forks  
 15-4, 15-13, 15-1 Red River 0  
 15-13, 15-5, 15-7

## Semi-Finals

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 0 Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck  
 15-13, 15-7, 15-4 Century 2  
 13-15, 15-8, 9-15, 15-2, 15-11

## First Consolation Round

West Fargo 3 - Dickinson 0 Grand Forks Red River 3 - Minot 0  
 15-3, 18-16, 15-12 16-14, 15-11, 16-14

## Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 2  
 15-13, 9-15, 15-5, 12-15, 15-10

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 0  
 15-11, 16-14, 16-14

## Championship

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck 2  
 10-15, 6-15, 15-12, 15-8, 15-5

## EAST REGION VOLLEYBALL

## Financial Report

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,606.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials..... \$756.00  
 Trophies & Awards..... 142.18  
 Insurance..... 41.12  
 Rent & Janitor..... 485.10

## Management:

Tickets Sellers.. \$ 75.50  
 Ticket Takers.... 79.00  
 Door Guards..... 64.00  
 Manager's Fee.... 75.00  
 Telephone & Postage 25.00  
 Trainer..... 25.00  
 Athem ..... 5.00  
 Line Judges, Timers,  
 & PA Announcer 300.00 \$648.50  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 466.90

TOTALS \$2,072.90 \$2,072.90

## WEST REGION VOLLEYBALL

## Financial Report

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,476.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials..... \$ 777.99  
 Trophies & Awards..... 142.18  
 Insurance..... 38.52  
 Rent & Janitor..... 150.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers....\$133.00  
 Tickets Takers.... 112.00  
 Tickets..... 15.00  
 Line Judges, Timers,  
 P.A. Announcer. 144.00  
 Manager's Fee..... 75.00  
 Secretarial Help.. 25.00  
 Signs..... 16.00 \$ 520.00  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....

TOTALS \$1,628.69 \$1,628.69

# STATE VOLLEYBALL

## Financial Report

**RECEIPTS;**

Gross Admissions.....	\$3,292.00
T-Shirts.....	561.00

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,853.00**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Rockie Stavn,  
Bonnie Almond, Karin  
Schumacher, Janelle

Schumacher.....	\$ 972.80
Trophies & Awards.....	712.17
Insurance.....	74.84

**Management:**

Ticket Sellers....	\$146.00
Ticket Takers....	168.00
Manager's Fee....	100.00
Secretarial Help..	25.00
Floor Manager & Master Statistician	100.00
Announcers.....	110.00
Linesmen.....	110.00
Scorers.....	180.00
Team Payments.....	939.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	4,460.00

**TOTALS \$7,158.81 \$7,158.81**



**1988 Girls' State Volleyball Champions - Fargo Shanley**

Front Row (L to R): Mary Short, Tricia Lepine, Sue Russell, Julie Mullen, Julie Sherman, Cindy Bailey, Patty Tupa.  
Back Row (L to R): Coach Patti Ford, Susan Fornes, Becky Lein, Denise Hughes, LeeAnna Hiestand, Patty Olson, Assistant Coach Zandra Bina.

# MUSIC & SPEECH

1988 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

**CLASS B**

- REGION I** Glenn Dorr, Milnor, Chairman  
**Music:** NDSCS Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager  
 March 24 - Large Groups  
 April 14 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** NDSCS Wahpeton, Jeanne Swartz, Manager  
 March 29 - Speech & Plays
- REGION II** Adam Boschee, Kindred, Chairman  
**Music:** NDSU Fargo, J.W. Trautwein, Manager  
 March 12 - Large Groups  
 April 9 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** NDSU Fargo, Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager  
 March 28 - Plays  
 March 29 - Speech
- REGION III** Richard Lavik, Drayton, Chairman  
**Music:** Larimore High School, Dave Bina, Manager  
 April 9 - Large Groups  
 Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Manager  
 April 15 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Drayton High School, Roger Johnson, Manager  
 April 7 - Plays  
 April 8 - Speech
- REGION IV** Rocky Cofer, Warwick, Chairman  
**Music:** UND-Lake Region, Leo Froehlich, Manager  
 April 8 - Vocal (No large Groups)  
 April 15 - Instrumental (No large Groups)  
**Speech:** UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan, Manager  
 March 29 - Speech & Plays
- REGION V** Gordon Baumgartner, Harvey, Chairman  
**Music:** Valley City State University, R.Q. Johnson, Manager  
 March 29 - Small Instrumental  
 April 14 - Small and Large Vocal  
 Kensal High School, Roger Florhaug, Manager  
 April 7 - Bands/Stage Bands  
**Speech:** Sykeston High School, Julie Burkhart, Manager  
 March 24 - Plays  
 McVile High School, Rita Loibl, Manager  
 April 9 - Speech
- REGION VI** Bruce McShane, Ashley, Chairman  
**Music:** Ellendale TBC, Diane Billey, Manager  
 April 14 - Small Groups  
 April 23 - Large Groups  
**Speech:** Kulm High School, Gerald Harris, Manager  
 March 26 - Speech  
 April 7 - Plays
- REGION VII** John Hurlimann, Riverdale, Chairman  
**Music:** Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager  
 April 12 - Small Groups  
 April 16 - Large Groups  
**Speech:** University of Mary, Bev Huschka, Manager  
 April 8 - Plays  
 April 9 - Speech

**REGION VIII** Robert Briggs, Surrey, Chairman  
**Music:** Minot State University, Gary Walth, Manager  
 April 8-9 - Large Groups  
 April 23 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager  
 April 15 - Plays  
 April 16 - Speech

**REGION IX** Gary Engebretson, Ray, Chairman  
**Music:** Stanley High School, Debbie Eraas, Manager  
 April 9 - Vocal  
 Tioga High School, Cliff Grubb, Manager  
 April 23, - Instrumental  
**Speech:** Bowbells High School, Beth Aufforth, Manager  
 April 15 - Plays  
 April 16 - Speech

**REGION X** Erling Dahl, Hettinger, Chairman  
**Music:** Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager  
 April 8 - Bands & Choirs  
 April 9 - Small Groups Music  
**Speech:** Dickinson State University, Sue Anderson, Manager  
 April 13 - Plays  
 April 16 - Speech

#### CLASS A

**Eastern Dakota Region** - Ron Gruwell, Grand Forks, Chairman  
**Music:** NDSU Fargo, J.W. Trautwein, Manager  
 March 29 - Large and Small Vocal  
 April 12 - Small Instrumental  
**Speech:** Fargo South, Cheryl Watkins, Manager  
 March 22 - Speech

**North Star Region** - Dr. Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake, Chairman  
**Music:** Bottineau High School, Gerald Whiteman, Manager  
 April 23  
**Speech:** Rugby High School, Sandy Selensky, Manager  
 March 19

**Western Dakota Region** - Stan Papschke, Bismarck St. Mary's, Chairman  
**Music:** Minot High School (MCC) Anhorn and Jensen, Managers  
 April 15  
**Speech:** Bismarck Century, Donna Stack, Manager  
 March 19

#### STATE CONTESTS

**STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL** - Minot State University, May 6, Dr. Dan Hornstein, Manager

**STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL** - Minot High School (MCC), April 8, Arlyn Marquardt/Bob Hetler, Managers

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT** - Minot High School (MCC), April 9, Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

**STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST** - Bismarck, April 29, Bob Hetler, Manager

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT** - Mandan High School, April 30, Bob Hetler, Manager

#### 1988 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Sargent Central "The Marriage"	North Sargent "Cracked Ice"
II	Fargo Shanley	Fargo Oak Grove "Take Five"	Richland "Crawling Arnold"
III	Drayton	Drayton "America Hurrah"	Mayville-Portland "Us and Them"
IV	UND-Lake Region	Langdon "The Quiet Place"	Munich "To Burn A Witch"
V	Sykeston	Carrington "The Diary of Anne Frank"	New Rockford "The Storm"
VI	Kulm	Kulm "Silent Snow- Secret Snow"	Jud "Cradle Camp"
VII	University of Mary	Wilton "French Toast"	McClusky "Pals"
VIII	Minot State University	Max "Addict"	Sawyer "To Burn A Witch"
IX	Bowbells	Bowbells "MCP"	Watford City "Insanity"
X	Dickinson State University	Hettinger "High Window"	Richardton "Early Frost"



## SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B REGION MUSIC - 1988

REGION	SITES	VOCAL SOLOS	VOCAL ENSEMBLES	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL ENS.	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	STRING SOLOS	STRING ENSEMBLES	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDCS	65	83	8	1	3	90	55	8	4	1	2	4	0	0	324
II	Fargo NDSU	114	107	12	3	3	136	105	11	3	0	1	2	1	2	500
III	Larimore Mayville SU	115	140	16	4	9	128	120	18	8	3	0	1	0	0	562
IV	Devils Lake-ORD LR	98	49	0	0	0	120	88	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	458
V	Kensal Valley City SU	63	04	10	0	5	94	97	10	9	1	0	3	0	0	396
VI	Ellendale TBC	63	00	14	2	9	53	71	14	8	1	0	8	0	0	343
VII	Bismarck SC	85	95	16	3	6	102	71	19	5	1	0	5	0	0	408
VIII	Minot SU	129	93	20	3	12	151	83	22	4	4	0	4	1	0	526
IX	Stanley Tloga	78	90	10	1	4	92	68	10	6	0	0	3	0	0	362
X	Dickinson SU	108	79	19	2	7	106	93	23	4	1	0	7	0	0	449
EDC	Fargo NDSU	64	55	5	0	2	24	84	0	1	0	0	2	51	42	430
WDA	Minot (MCC)	156	80	0	0	0	68	93	0	0	0	1	0	3	14	515
North Star	Bottineau	153	55	0	0	0	63	49	0	0	4	0	0	14	10	248
	TOTALS	1,191	1,230	130	19	60	1,427	1,077	135	52	20	3	39	70	58	552

## SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B SPEECH REGIONS - 1988

REGION	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC DUO	EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION	SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE	EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING	SPEECH-TO-INFORM	BROADCASTING	SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTALS
I	Wahpeton NDCS	17	20	19	13	17	15	9	5	11	11	12	6	155
II	Fargo NDSU	16	15	11	9	9	11	9	5	12	11	10	5	123
III	Drayton	35	35	35	24	36	15	15	11	17	17	12	6	258
IV	Devils Lake	29	33	20	19	27	15	5	6	17	17	12	8	208
V	McVillage	25	27	24	15	23	9	6	4	11	15	5	5	169
VI	Kulm	19	17	13	12	10	7	5	5	8	4	11	4	115
VII	Bismarck	29	23	31	23	34	20	10	13	12	28	14	9	246
VIII	Minot SU	26	25	26	25	29	11	12	10	11	16	14	11	216
IX	Bowbells	14	15	11	11	12	7	11	6	10	15	9	3	124
X	Dickinson SU	28	23	21	19	28	22	13	11	18	17	17	6	223
EDC	Fargo South	16	23	19	18	18	15	16	24	15	16	14	4	198
WDA	Bismarck Century	12	10	15	11	14	9	8	12	9	11	9	4	124
NS	Rugby	10	7	9	7	9	6	4	3	5	6	3	2	71
	TOTALS	276	273	254	206	266	162	123	115	156	184	142	73	2,230

## PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH

## CLASS A AND CLASS B

Region	Site	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
		Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech	Music	Speech
I	Wahpeton NDCS Speech & Music	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	Fargo NDSU Speech & Music	17	8	17	7	17	8	17	8	17	8	17	7
III	Drayton-Speech Larimore-Music Mayville SU-Music	24	16	25	16	25	15	25	14	23	15	23	15
IV	Devils Lake UND-Lake Region Music & Speech	21	9	23	13	22	10	22	13	21	12	23	14
V	Kensal-Bands Valley City SU- Music McVillage-Speech	17	10	19	10	21	12	20	11	21	14	21	12
VI	Kulm-Speech Ellendale TBC Music	19	12	19	13	19	13	17	13	19	12	18	10
VII	Bismarck SC Music U. of Mary- Speech	25	13	27	17	27	19	27	18	27	16	25	17
VIII	Minot SU Speech & Music	27	16	27	15	29	17	27	16	27	14	26	13
IX	Stanley-Music Toga-Music Bowbells-Speech	13	8	14	8	15	8	15	9	15	8	15	8
X	Dickinson SJ Speech & Music	25	15	24	15	25	13	24	15	24	14	24	12
North Star	Rugby-Speech Bottineau- Music	5	5	8	7	7	5	7	4	6	4	6	4
EDC	Fargo South- Speech Fargo NDSU- Music	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
WDA	Bismarck Century Speech Minot MCC- Music	6	5	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	7
TOTALS		221	136	226	144	233	144	225	145	224	140	223	135

CLASS B SPEECH  
Financial Report

## Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share).....	\$2,280.00
T-Shirts.....	576.00

Total Receipts..... \$2,856.00

## Disbursements:

State Judges.....	\$3,963.94
Awards.....	2,681.22
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	55.00
T-Shirts.....	335.49
Coffee & Rolls.....	15.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	

Totals..... \$7,200.65 \$7,200.65

CLASS A SPEECH  
Financial Report

## Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share).....	\$ 462.60
--------------------------------------	-----------

## Disbursements:

State Judges.....	\$2,985.86
Awards -Regions & State.....	774.93
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rolls & Coffee.....	15.00
Timers.....	22.80
Secretarial Help.....	55.00
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....	
Totals.....	\$4,003.59 \$4,003.59

## STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 6, 1988 - Minot State University  
Dr. Daniel Hornstein, Manager

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Patti Westerholm, Fargo South; Marla Fogderund, Fargo South; Andrea Aleckson, Fargo South; Loreejane Thomas, Minot; Diane Mack, Minot; Leslie Greves, Devils Lake; Carla Pearson, Devils Lake; Marnie Elertson, Devils Lake, Solveig Thorsen, Devils Lake, Amy Bratvold, New Town; Sarah Bitner, Bismarck Century; Signe Land, Bismarck Century; Tami Ensrude, Grafton; Jerrilyn Reed, Dickinson Trinity; Ali Dunn, Bismarck; Donna Maiheim, Fargo North; Gail Solberg, Ray; Dawnese Hustad, Dickinson; Kristin Henrikson, Rugby; Melinda Yule, Lakota; Deanna Thulin, West Fargo; Kim Kist, West Fargo; Sarah Jacobson, Divide County; Amy Gustin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Michele Hoff, Mandan; Jenny Hokana, Oakes; Patty Krarner, Kensal; Marjorie Elhard, Jud; Susie Rott, Anamoose; Debbie Omoth, New Rockford; Stacy Brown, New Rockford; Michelle Huber, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Holly Hadler, Surrey; Martha Hunsakor, Newburg; Julie Hansen, Berthold; Tana Wahl, Hankinson; Peggy Berntson, Lisbon; Janet Viet, Wyndmere; Jeannine Johnson, Central Cass; Jill Radermacher, Central Cass; Amy Everhart, Mott; Jody Worcester, Elgin; Kathy Zimmerman, Hettinger; Jus Hoper, Beulah; Alecia Marcusen, Richardton; Audrey Kopp, Richardton; SueAnn Larson, Maple Valley; Angela Lovas, Clifford-Galesburg; Carl Walberg, Leonard; Ivy Kennelly, Fargo Oak Grove; Kristi Mueller, Fargo Oak Grove; Kathy White, Fargo Oak Grove; Melanie McKenzie, Aneta; Andrea Olson, Mayville-Portland; Amy Salness, Mayville-Portland; Hayley Sheldon, Park River; Tracy Kadlec, Pisek; Becky Lovick, Pisek; Michelle Freund, Cando; Nicole Sailer, Cando; Carla Freund, Cando; Michelle Wood, Cando; Kim Severson, Lakota.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Jared Kadlec, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Scott Carroll, Fargo Oak Grove; Travis McKercher, Fargo Oak Grove; Eric Odegard, Rugby; Erik Larson, Valley City; Robbie Keys, Carrington; Darren Sheldon, Park River; Chuck Nicolai, Beulah; Jon Dryburgh, Fordville-Lankin; Chris Jahraus, Linton; Lyle Miller, Glen Ullin; Robert Fleming, Cavalier; Jeff Graham, New Rockford; Brandon Higdem, Bismarck Century; Jon Gums, Bismarck Century; Scott Rekdal, Steele; John Schumacher, Steele; Eric Hieb, Steele; Jerry Elsbend, Bismarck; Mark Paulson, Clifford-Galesburg; Nathan Satrom, Clifford-Galesburg; Steve Gaub, Bowman; Derek Steill, Bowman; Kendal Tagestad, Bottineau; Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; John Schatzke, Chaffee; Matt Styf, Wahpeton; John Leonard, Minot Ryan; Andy Lehr, Gackle; Shannon Dennis, Cando; Chris Stordalen, Enderlin; Craig Burchill, Page; Lee Nelson, Lakota; Troy DeMars, Neche; Kimlyn Bender, Zealand; Bryan Keller, Bismarck; Steve Drege, Minot; Justin Brooke, Divide County; Jayson Judisch, Wahpeton; Dan Hegle, Minot; Jared Johnson, Minot; Jeff Jensen, Upham; Merlen Olsen, Butte; Greg Schmaltz, Velsa; Chriss Cass, Grand Forks Central; Kent Footh, Stanley; Wayne Price, Mohall; Jon Rygg, Mohall; Dan Fischer, Kenmare; Damon Kirschenmann, Jamestown.

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Washburn 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Mohall 1; Fargo South 1; Bottineau 1; Devils Lake 1; Velsa 2; West Fargo 1; Central Cass 2; Hankinson 2; Bowman 1; Reeder 1; Richardton 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Northwood 1; Clifford-Galesburg 1; Cavalier 2; Harvey 2; Cando 3; New Rockford 3; Verona 3; Wahpeton 2; Bismarck Century 3; Dickinson 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Plaza 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Divide County 1; Minot Ryan 1; Oakes 1; McVillie 1; St. Thomas 1; Dakota 2; Park River 2; Minne-

waukan 1; Mott 1; Starkweather 1; Hettinger 1; Enderlin 1; Central Valley 1; Rugby 1; Ellendale 1; Minot 1; Bismarck 1;

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Clifford-Galesburg 1; Langdon 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Neche 2; Mohall 1; Edmore 1; Park River 1; Steele 1; Wahpeton 1; Starkweather 2; Mott 1; Cavalier 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; Devils Lake 1; Bismarck Century 1.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 4; Ellendale 3; Fargo Oak Grove 5; Bowman 2; Neche 4; New Rockford 4; Beulah 2; Enderlin 3; Steele 2; Shiloh Christian 3; Bismarck Century 2; Valley City 2; Mandan 2; Oakes 1; Lisbon 2; Divide County 1; Mott 1; Mohall 2; Devils Lake 1; Reeder 1; Starkweather 1; Minot 2; Cavalier 1; Fargo South 1; Washburn 1; Park River 2; Wahpeton 1; Dakota 1; Williston 1; Cando 1; Edmore 1.

## MADRIGALS

Langdon 2; Harvey 1; Cando 1; Mott 1; Bismarck 1; Velsa 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Rugby 1; Mandan 1; Hillsboro 1; New Rockford 1; Steele - 1 Divide County 1.

## CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Alicia Livingstone, Kenmare; Shannon Lucht, Tioga.

## ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Shelila Joyce, Divide County; Christine Koch, Mandan.

## FLUTE SOLOS

Sarah Jacobson, Divide County; Anita Ho, Minot; Tricia Schauer, Hettinger; Trish Keller, Fargo South; Cherise Long, Leeds; Susie Rott, Anamoose; Valerie Knopik, Dickinson Trinity; Jennifer McLain, Lansford; Kristen Henrikson, Rugby; Lisa Rychlik, Mandan; Angie Halvorson, Minnewaukan; Shannen Lach, Mandan.

## PICCOLO SOLOS

Betsy Engel, Grand Forks Central; Jolyne Stippich, Hettinger; Tani Perry, Park River; Angie Halvorson, Minnewaukan; Jennifer McLain, Lansford; Sarah Jacobson, Divide County; Shannen Lach, Mandan; Tiffany Hagen, Reeder; Cheri Myklebust, Starkweather.

## BASSOON SOLOS

John Rising, Fargo South; Lisa Rhodes, Mohall; Missy Mayer, Mott; Vince Harms, Burke Central.

## OBOE SOLOS

Stacie Mattson, Hettinger; Jill Rensch, North Shore; Phil Bender, Fargo North; Kiri Johnson, Reeder; Ruth Ofstedal, Williston.

## BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Rachel Watts, Lisbon; Susan Carter, Starkweather; Tonya Raatz, Verona; Penny Krenz, Mohall; Nicci Scholl, Washburn.

## B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Dawn Briggs, Minot; Paula Knutson, Park River; Amy Shuert, Ellendale; Karla Wadeson, Fargo South; Amy Seidel, Grand Forks Central; Bonnie Nieuwsma, Strasburg; Keith Brady, Mandan; Michele Mindt, Goodrich; Kristen Smith, Hettinger; Scott Pedersen, Hettinger.

## E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET

Brant Jorgenson, New Salem; Keith Brady, Mandan.

## ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Matt Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; Jennifer Vizina, Harvey; Nicole

Borud, Berthold; Stephanie Miller, Mandan; Wendy Seidel, Riverdale; Chris Spiese, LaMoure.

**BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Anne Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Matt Burkhardt, Cooperstown; Brandt Vettel, Beulah; Arlynn Carter, Drake; Steve Hart, Langdon; Cheri Ertmann, Devils Lake; Jason Krebsbach, Mandan.

**TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS**

Waldomirodos San, Grand Forks Central; Rochelle Hovland, Powers Lake; Shannon Kupser, Des Lacs-Burlington; DaRahn Miller, Binford.

**SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS**

Gwen Gjerstad, Mott.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Krista Moor, Mandan; Jon Opgrande, Fargo North; Tracy Vetter, Mandan; Tom Christianson, Fargo North.

**MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO**

Jeff Lorenz, Bismarck Century.

**SNARE DRUM SOLOS**

Kevin Frank, Williston; Jeff Lorenz, Bismarck Century; Sheryl Trittin, Hankinson; Dan Gronlie, Northwood; Kam Dvoracek, Fargo South; Chad Nasbusch, Starkweather; Melissa Lee, Starkweather; Dale Berger, Center.

**CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS**

Dennis Cutshall, Grand Forks Central; Matt Putz, Grand Forks Red River.

**TUBA SOLOS**

Chad Decker, North Sargent; Mike Wallace, Mott; Bill Pfingsten, Chaffee; Larry Herzog, Thompson; Bill Curi, Cando; Scott Hopwood, Finley-Sharon; Gabe Titus, Mohall; Damon Sacomen.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Teresa Vollink, Lisbon; Ryan Magnus, Walhalla; Krista Jacobson, Divide County; Kirsten Lies, Fargo North; Tony Shomento, Minot; Kevin Moberg, Tioga; Andy Pole, Bismarck Century; Lee Sandvik, Williston; Cami Retzlaff, Beulah; Aaron Moss, Steele.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Kevin Moberg, Tioga.

**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Vicki Perhus, Halliday; Sherri Walker, Mott; Steve Fraase, Enderlin; Chris Stordalen, Enderlin; Heather Connole, Mohall; Julie Lucy, Powers Lake; Maria Winters, Fargo South; Colleen Barth, Shanley; Kelyn Neavor, Minot.

**VIOLIN SOLOS**

Jason Holm, Fargo South; Chad Baldner, Fargo South; Evelyn Ho, Minot; Rosalee Meyer, Fargo North; Sarah Hunskor, Newburg; Valerie Fiske, Fargo North; Anita Ho, Minot; Heather Schmitz, Fargo North.

**VIOLA SOLOS**

Amy Erickson, Fargo South; Hans Hornstein, Minot; Missy Jahn, Valley City; Wayne Goertel, Fargo South; Steve Bott, Grand Forks Red River.

**CELLO SOLOS**

Eric Kutz, Grand Forks Central; Doug Holston, Fargo Oak Grove; Seth Anderson, Fargo South; Ross Gresham, Minot.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLES**

Reeder 1; Page 1; Mayville-Portland 2; Northwood 1; Leeds 1; Maddock 2; Carrington 1; Ashley 1; Oakes 1; Verona 1; Steele 1; Washburn 1; Mohall 1; Newburg 1; Fargo North 1; West Fargo 2; Devils Lake 1; Rugby 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1; Minot Ryan 1; Hettinger 1.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLES**

Maddock 1; Marion 1; Hillsboro 1; Park River 1; Fessenden 1; Mohall 1; Devils Lake 1; Mandan 2; New Rockford 1; Powers Lake 1; Richardton 1; Beulah 1; Cavalier 1; Leonard 1; LaMoure 1.

**SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES**

Langdon 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 1; Kensal 2; Fargo South 1; Minot 1; Lisbon 1; Dakota 2; Central Valley 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Harvey 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Bismarck 1; Cando 1; Strasburg 1; Newburg 1; Watford City 1; Fargo Shanley 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1; Mott 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; New Rockford 1; McClusky 1; Starkweather 1; Cavalier 1; Minnewaukan 1; Cooperstown 1; Steele 1; New Town 1; Page 1.

**BASSOON ENSEMBLES**

Mohall 1.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES**

Enderlin 1; New Rockford 1.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES**

Starkweather 1; Minnewaukan 1.

**RECORDER ENSEMBLES**

Rugby 1.

**CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES**

Ray 1; Lisbon 1; Hope 1; Aneta 1; Mott 1; Drayton 1; Watford City 1; Finley-Sharon 1.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Fargo Oak Grove 1; Bismarck Century 1; McVillage 1; LaMoure 1; Steele 1; Jamestown 1; Edmore 1; Williston 1.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Kindred 1; Fargo South 1; Starkweather 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo North 1; Mandan 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Bottineau 1; Minot 1; Fargo North 1; Williston 1.

**STRING ENSEMBLES**

Fargo North 5; Fargo South 6; Minot 2.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 1; Steele 1; Williston 1; Fargo North 1; Cando 2; Mott 2; Minnewaukan 1; Napoleon 1; Divide County 1; McVillage 1; Devils Lake 1; Hettinger 1; Powers Lake 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1; New Rockford 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES**

Fargo South 2; Bismarck 1; Minot 1; Cando 1; McVillage 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; Devils Lake 1.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Adams 1; Central Valley 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Hettinger 1; Mott 2; Mohall 1; Powers Lake 1; Bottineau 1; Williston 1; Carrington 1; Starkweather 1.

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Trombone Trio - Bismarck Century  
 Trombone Solo - Kevin Moberg, Mohall  
 Baritone Horn Solo - Kevin Moberg, Mohall  
 Flute Trio - Rugby  
 Piccolo Solo - Sarah Jacobson, Divide County  
 Cello Solo - Eric Kutz, Grand Forks Central  
 Boys' Vocal Solo - Chris Jahraus, Linton  
 Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Mandan  
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Park River  
 Boys' Vocal Solo - Jon Rygg, Mohall  
 Mixed Vocal Duet - Fargo North  
 Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo South  
 Oboe Solo - Phil Bender, Fargo North  
 B Flat Clarinet Solo - Keith Brady, Mandan  
 Boys' Vocal Quartet - Neche

## STATE MUSIC

## Financial Report

## RECEIPTS:

Registration Fees.....	\$ 9,932.30
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,892.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$11,824.30</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$4,446.23
Medals & Certificates (Region & State).....	<u>3,198.50</u>
Moving Pianos.....	390.00
Piano Tuning.....	700.00
Piano Rental.....	240.00
Postage.....	243.69
Janitor.....	326.50
Program.....	344.76
Copies.....	42.00
Pencils & Tape.....	28.26
T-Shirts.....	1,006.47
Profit to NDHSAA .....	<u>857.89</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$11,824.30**

## 1988 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon	North Sargent
II	ND SU-Fargo	Kindred	Richland
III	Drayton	Park River	Mayville-Portland
IV	UND-Lake Region	Cando	Langdon
V	McVillie	McVillie	Finley-Sharon
VI	Kulm	Gackle	Kulm
VII	University of Mary	Hazen	Linton
VIII	Minot SU	Des Lacs-Burlington	Sherwood
IX	Bowbells	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Hettinger

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
Eastern Dakota	Fargo South	Fargo Shanley	Fargo North
North Star	Rugby	Valley City	Grafton
Western Dakota	Bismarck Century	Mandan	Minot

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan - April 30, 1988 - Bob Hetler, Manager

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Place - Bowman  
 2nd Place - Hettinger  
 3rd Place - Mayville-Portland  
 4th Place - Kindred

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Brandi Mosbrucker, Center; 2nd - Heidi Brodshaug, Kindred; 3rd - Sherrie Brennan, Bowman; 4th - Michelle Campbell, Hettinger; 5th - Bunnie Novak, Park River; 6th - Jodi Dockter, Streeter.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Justin Clark, Stanley; 2nd - Wade West, Bowman; 3rd - Ruth Bang, Killdeer; 4th - Angi Morris, Bowman; 5th - Rossi Smith, Garrison; 6th - Julie Sandvig, Carrington.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Michelle Campbell, Hettinger; 2nd - Audrey Kopp, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Julie Sandvig, Kindred; 4th - Christine Iverson, Unity; 5th - Traci Ritz, Flasher; 6th - Sarah Pieper, Kindred.

**POETRY INTERPRETATION**

1st - Mark Ewen, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Nancy Kloster, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Carmen Rehder, Kindred; 4th - Denalie Silha, Bowman; 5th - Jason Rubish, Fairmount; 6th - Sara McCurry, Washburn.

**DRAMATIC DUO**

1st - Trent Seimer and Traci Erickson, Bowbells; 2nd - Todd Rosencrans and Christie Smith, Hettinger; 3rd - Carmen Rehder and Henry Hedland, Kindred; 4th - Paxton Wiffler and Sherri Brennan, Bowman; 5th - Shelly Goetz and Shauna Schmidt, Richardton; 6th - Tanya Tallbott and Missy Finkbeiner, Max.

**SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE**

1st - Sara Fugleberg, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Lew Freyholtz, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Justin Staudinger, Richardton; 4th - Win Smith, New Salem; 5th - Kari Lininger, Bowman; 6th - Beth Burvee, Fairmount.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Gretchen Anderson, Carrington; 2nd - Kristi Smith, Hettinger; 3rd - Lisa Haley, Bowbells; 4th - Kari Houser, Park River; 5th - Jodi Dockter, Streeter; 6th - Tracie Fenster, Center.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st - Denalie Sihla, Bowman; 2nd - Cindy Prom, Fessenden; 3rd - Janet Viet, Wyndmere; 4th - Jeff Nelson, Stanley; 5th - Myrna Silha, Bowman; 6th - Kim Hanson, Des Lacs-Burlington.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - Win Smith, New Salem; 2nd - Michelle Bradley, Langdon; 3rd - Chris Gjermundson, Richardton; 4th - Brian Wiegelt, Fessenden; 5th - Trent Seimers, Bowbells; 6th - Tracey Erickson, Bowbells.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Trent Hinek, Bowman; 2nd - Jeff Rotenberger, Bowman; 3rd - Tracy Erhardt, New Salem; 4th - Jeremy Groce, Des Lacs-Burlington; 5th - Karen Olson, Wing; 6th - Dennis Shawn, Cando.

**SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN**

1st - Jeff Nelson, Stanley; 2nd - Todd Rosencrans, Hettinger; 3rd - Mary Ehlert, Fairmount; 4th - Christine Iverson, Unity; 5th - Jeff Rotenberger, Bowman; 6th - Michelle Roberts, Hazen.

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

1st - McClusky, "Pals"; 2nd - Hettinger, "Open Window"; 3rd - Bowbells, "M.C.P. - Adaptation of the Boar"; 4th - Drayton, "America Hurrah".

**Superior Actors/Actresses:**

Barb Lubke - Sargent Central  
Anita Zarhovsky, Dawn Mack, Toni Tallbott - Max  
Jim Kuch, Shawn Markovic - McClusky  
Lisa Ashley, Ed Irion - Kulm  
Darrin Lee, Chris German - Richland  
Kristi Albrecht, Toni Albrecht - Munich  
Jeff Mahlum, Mark Arntson, Lisa Haley - Bowbells  
Lodee Krush, Lois Adamyk - Wilton  
Christy Steinman, Gretchen Anderson - Carrington  
Steve Mueller, Davis Ness - Fargo Oak Grove  
Eric Moberg, Penny Krenz - Mohall  
Alonna Knorr, Rayonne Roteliuk - Sawyer  
Darby Chaput, Jeff Buckweitz - Langdon  
Bill Clement, Michelle Cambell, Kristi Smith - Hettinger  
Melina Boll, Shauna Dokken, Julie Scharmer - Drayton

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST**

Minot MCC - Arlyn Marquardt & Bob Hetler, Managers

April 9, 1988

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:** 1st Place - Fargo Shanley  
2nd Place - Mandan  
3rd Place - Fargo North  
4th Place - Wahpeton

**SERIOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Sarah Zittlow, Mandan; 2nd - Ann Hartl, Rugby; 3rd - Jason Jensen, Jamestown; 4th - Jennie Kadrmas, Dickinson; 5th - Terri Hurdelbrink, Mandan; 6th - Amber Morrison, Wahpeton.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Annie Paruccini, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Matt Pogatschnik, Wahpeton; 4th - Janis Kelley, Fargo South; 5th - Heidi Clouse, Minot; 6th - Jason Jensen, Jamestown.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st - Christie Maruska, Mandan; 2nd - Sarah Anstett, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Jeremy Simonson, Fargo North; 4th - Mike McCarthy, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Susan Gustafson, Dickinson; 6th - Nicole Fenstad, Fargo Shanley.

**POETRY INTERPRETATION**

1st - Laura Blackwell, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Chris Koch, Mandan; 3rd - Shannon Manuel, Minot; 4th - Kim Kendall, Jamestown; 5th - Lee Zwinger, Valley City; 6th - Rachele Thomas, Dickinson.

**DRAMATIC DUO**

1st - Heidi Clouse and Chad Sander, Minot; 2nd - Alexandra Ferguson and Damon Kirshenmann, Jamestown; 3rd - Jay Volk and Sarah Rylee, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Brian Zeisler and John Bender, Mandan; 5th - Laura Blackwell and Rae Anne Whitmire, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Kristin Henrikson and Tricia Schwartz, Rugby.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Christie Maruska, Mandan; 2nd - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Sarah Zittlow, Mandan; 4th - Adrian Khactu, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Valerie Knopik, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Amber Morrison, Wahpeton.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st - Blake Tornga, Dickinson; 2nd - Clint Cooper, Fargo North; 3rd - Abe Penland, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Craig Volden, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Adrian Khactu, Grand Forks Red River.

**SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE**

1st - Terri Hurdelbrink, Mandan; 2nd - Janis Kelley, Fargo South; 3rd - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Tricia Sabourin, Grafton; 5th - Anne Joyce, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Sarah Rylee, Grand Forks Red River.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - VARSITY**

1st - Matt Marohl, Wahpeton; 2nd - Christie Neuharth, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Mike Kalvoda, Mandan; 4th - Steve Venette, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Michelle Kuppich, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS - NOVICE**

1st - Coleen Dunne, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Clint Cooper, Fargo North;  
3rd - Tony Clark, Fargo North; 4th - Jason Nood, Fargo Shanley; 5th -  
Matt Lindgren, Fargo South; 6th - Lori Wilhelmi, Minot.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Natalie Medalen, Grafton; 2nd - Pam Zaug, Fargo Shanley; 3rd -  
Blake Tornga, Dickinson; 4th - Wayne Winkler, Valley City; 5th - Paul  
Seifert, Wahpeton; 6th Place - Mike Vosika, Fargo Shanley.

**SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN**

1st - Mike Kalvoda, Mandan; 2nd - Matt Marohl, Wahpeton; 3rd - Tony  
Clark, Fargo North; 4th - Robin Smestad, Valley City; 5th - Kristen  
Larson, Fargo South; 6th - Craig Schultz, Grafton.

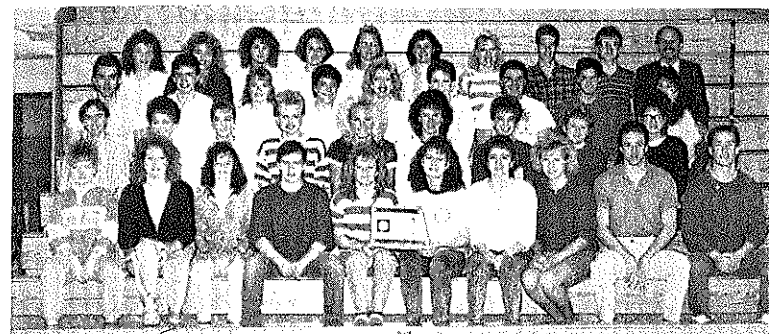
**STATE CLASS A PLAY, FESTIVAL**

Minot (MCC) - Arlyn Marquardt & Bob Hetler, Managers

Participating Schools: Bismarck St. Mary's Devils Lake, Dickinson  
Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South,  
Grafton, Mandan, Minot, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**Superior Actors and Actresses:**

Amy Gustin, Jo Gustin - Bismarck St. Mary's  
Pam Vetsch - Devils Lake  
Anthony Willer, Janel Dukat - Dickinson Trinity  
Ken Lindgren, Jeremy Simonson, Robert Teichman - Fargo North  
Lisa Wagner, Danny O'Connor, Phil Tefft - Fargo South  
Craig Schultz, Katie Burke, Wendy Anderson, John Bradbury-Grafton  
Jason Krebsbach, Brian Geiszler, Sarah Zittlow, Christi Maruska,  
John Bender - Mandan  
Anne McMillan, Damon Sayler - Minot  
Paul Kroshus, Amber Morrison - Wahpeton  
Kim Kist, Allan Rust - West Fargo



State Class B Speech Champions - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Kim Loder, Cami Tabert, Sasha Sather, Gary Brennan, Lynna Brackel, Kari Lininger, Cherish Freier, Jana Gerth, Paxton Wiffler, Kirk Malkowski.

Second Row (L to R): Jeff Rotenberger, Kristal Hirsch, Dawn Himebaugh, Denalie Silha, Lisa Barnhart, Nancy Larson, Angi Morris, Lori Brackel, Sherrie Brennan.

Third Row (L to R): Brian Fadness, Trent Hinek, Shirla Reimer, Neomi Ruggles, Amy Beyer, Tina Feist, Rick Kresbach, Wade West, Myrna Silha.

Back Row (L to R): Melissa Pesek, Deedee Pierce, Brenda Fadness, Rhonda Holtz, Erin Sabe, Toinette Feist, Andy Beyer, Keith Folske, Ben Kadrmaz, Coach Jerry Popp.





State Class B One-Act Play Champions - McClusky

Front Row (L to R): Shawn Markovic, Becky Engel, Jim Kuch  
 Back Row (L to R): Jessica Davis, Coach Tim Thueson, Jodi Kleih

## DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo - February 5, 6, 1988  
 Robert Littlefield, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Jamestown, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley,  
 Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks  
 Red River, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

### TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (F1) (Allie Seiler, Joe  
 Longtin, Anjie Dreiling, Becky Simons)  
 2nd Place - Fargo South  
 3rd Place - Fargo Shanley (F2)  
 Affirmative Best Speaker - Sean Schroeder, Minot  
 Negative Best Speaker - Tony Clark, Fargo North

B Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Mike Eaton, Colleen Dunne)  
 2nd Place - Fargo South  
 Semi-Finalists - Fargo North (H1), Fargo Shanley (F2)  
 Best Speaker - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley  
 Second Best Speaker - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North

A Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Michelle Kuppich, Christine  
 Neuharth)  
 2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (F2)  
 Semi-Finalists - Fargo South (G1), Fargo Shanley (F3)  
 Best Speaker - Christine Neuharth, Fargo Shanley  
 Second Best Speaker - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley

### Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place - Amy Nordeng, Fargo South  
 2nd Place - Heidi Christensen, Fargo North  
 Semi-Finalist - Ian Swanson, Grand Forks Central  
 Semi-Finalist - John Rising, Fargo South

### B Division Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place - Jennie Bjornson, Fargo Shanley  
 2nd Place - Joon Park, Fargo North  
 Semi-Finalist - Matt Styf, Wahpeton  
 Semi-Finalist - Paul Seifert, Wahpeton

### Novice Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place - Justin Schardin, Fargo South  
 2nd Place - Matt Lindgren, Fargo South  
 3rd Place - Paul Johnson, Fargo North

STATE DEBATE  
Financial Report

## Receipts:

State Registrations..... \$1,425.00

## Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 556.70	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Judges.....	2,393.25	
Coffee.....	76.25	
Copies & Supplies.....	148.06	
Deficit Paid by Association....		<u>\$1,899.26</u>
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$3,324.26</b>	<b>\$3,324.26</b>

## STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 13, 14, 1988 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st - Dickinson  
2nd - Fargo North  
3rd - Fargo South

## GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House IIB: Grace Trana, Wahpeton  
Presiding Officer of House IIA: Jim Miller, Bismarck  
Presiding Officer of House IB: Jeannie Klein, Richardton-Taylor  
Presiding Officer of House IA: Phil Bender, Fargo North  
Presiding Officer of Senate: Mike Flaherty, Fargo North

## SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

HOUSE II B: Mike Gold, Bismarck  
Russ Parson, Fargo North  
Jamie Stephan, Bismarck  
All Miller, Dickinson  
Chad Raymond, Fargo South

HOUSE II A: Justin Schardin, Fargo South  
Paul Thilmony, Valley City  
Angie Grenz, Linton  
Jeff Whiting, Dickinson  
Brenda Lippert, Fargo North

HOUSE I B: Tony Clark, Fargo North  
Cache Miller, Dickinson  
Shad Thurlow, Fargo South  
Joon Park, Fargo North

(TIE) James Ramey, Linton & Sarah Manns, Dickinson  
HOUSE I A: Karen Carvell, Bismarck Century  
Scott Kadrmas, Dickinson  
Mark Friestad, Valley City  
Cathy Schutz, Wahpeton  
(TIE) Don Brodale, Fargo South &  
Adrian Kachtu, Grand Forks Red River

SENATE: Matt Marohl, Wahpeton  
Mike Mercer, Linton  
Aaron Yeater, Fargo South  
Craig Volden, Grand Forks Red River  
(TIE) Matt Styff, Wahpeton  
Dawnese Hustad, Dickinson  
Alex Reichert, Dickinson

## CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

House II B: Matt Fladeland, Bismarck  
House II A: Angie Herr, Bismarck  
House I B: Gretchen Carrier, Bismarck  
House IA: Katie Nelson, Bismarck  
Senate: Scott Ludtke, Grand Forks Red River  
Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson,  
Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,  
Grand Forks Red River, Linton, Richardton, Richland, Wahpeton.



1987 State Student Congress Winners - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Sarah Manns, Susan Gustafson, Blake Tornga, Scott Kadmas, Cebe Kitzan, Jeannie Ficek, Rachel Thomas,  
Back Row (L to R): Jeremy Herron, Brady Hustad, Darren Miller, Brent Tornga, Coach Donna Flemming.

## STUDENT CONGRESS

## Financial Report

Receipts..... None

## Disbursements:

Trophies.....	\$300.59
Ribbons.....	36.21
Badges.....	30.50
Pop.....	50.39
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Judge's Fees.....	<u>375.00</u>

Total Disbursements..... \$867.69

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

June 30, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Accountants' Report

## Financial Statements

Statements of Financial Position

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in  
Fund Balances

Statements of Changes in Financial Position

Notes to Financial Statements

Supplementary Information:

Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data

Schedule of Temporary Investments

Income Comparison - Budget &amp; Actual

Expenditure Comparison - Budget &amp; Actual

Statements of Income & Expense - Accident  
Benefit Fund

Statement of Retirement Trust Funds

Page

1

2

3

4

5 - 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

## LUDVIGSON, BRAUN &amp; CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Fost Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA  
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA  
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA  
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA  
JAMES M. LUDVIGSON, CPA  
MURIEL HANSEN, CPA  
JOHN ZERFACE, CPAPHONE: 845-1457  
P. O. BOX 845

## The Board of Directors

North Dakota High School Activities Association

134 Third St. N.E.

Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statements of financial position of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1988 and 1987, and the related statements of revenue, expenses, changes in fund balances and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at June 30, 1988 and 1987, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

July 30, 1988

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City.

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

June 30, --

	1988			1987		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total		
	General	Accident	Plant	All	Funds	Funds
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$ 6,845.91	\$ 2,114.59		\$ 8,960.50	\$ 22,465.21	
Interest receivable	12,727.56			12,727.56	9,951.53	
Investments	677,297.35	115,020.81	\$125,000.00	917,318.16	862,235.43	
Due from general fund		458.69		458.69		
Fixed properties, at cost:						
Land and building			124,111.69	124,111.69	124,111.69	
Fixture and equipment			90,379.54	90,379.54	87,519.57	
Film and library			4,034.55	4,034.55	3,578.55	
Autos			33,763.50	33,763.50	30,318.28	
Total, at cost			\$252,289.28	\$252,289.28	\$245,528.09	
Accumulated depreciation			(185,010.76)	(185,010.76)	(167,183.30)	
Net - Cost less depreciation			\$ 67,278.52	\$ 67,278.52	\$ 78,344.79	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$696,870.82	\$117,594.09	\$192,278.52	\$1,006,743.43	\$972,996.96	

## LIABILITIES &amp; FUND BALANCES:

Unclaimed checks issued, statue of limitations unexpired	\$ 2,880.96	\$ 1,975.11		\$ 4,856.07	\$ 6,600.71
Due to accident benefit fund	458.69			458.69	
Fund balances					
Unrestricted, --					
Designated reserves	295,500.00	210,000.00	\$125,000.00	630,500.00	630,500.00
Undesignated balances	398,031.17	(94,381.02)		303,650.15	257,551.46
Net investment in plant			67,278.52	67,278.52	78,344.79
Total Fund Balances	\$693,531.17	\$115,618.98	\$192,278.52	\$1,001,428.67	\$966,396.25
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$696,870.82	\$117,594.09	\$192,278.52	\$1,006,743.43	\$972,996.96

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Valley City.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

## STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the years ended June 30, --

	1988			1987		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total		
	General	Accident	Plant	All	Funds	Funds
REVENUE						
Dues - Members	\$ 11,263.30			\$ 11,263.30	\$ 11,589.80	
Officials	31,270.30			31,270.30	33,762.50	
School activities and services	615,055.20			615,055.20	510,658.84	
Accident benefit program	\$299,267.17	\$ -		299,267.17	293,240.29	
Investment income	69,780.58	11,151.70		80,932.28	84,147.02	
Sundry	6,789.93			6,789.93	2,845.84	
Total revenues	\$734,159.31	\$310,418.87	\$ -	\$1,044,578.18	\$936,244.29	
EXPENSES						
Accident benefit program	\$ -	\$270,940.25	\$ -	\$ 270,940.25	\$268,498.07	
School activities and services	317,216.07			317,216.07	282,602.63	
Admin. and office expense 80% & 20%	316,277.55	79,141.39		395,418.94	378,671.93	
Provision for depreciation			27,933.55	27,933.55	22,862.15	
Total expenses	\$633,493.62	\$350,081.64	\$ 27,933.55	\$1,011,508.81	\$952,634.78	
Excess of revenues (expenses)	\$100,665.69	\$(39,662.77)	\$(27,933.55)	\$ 33,069.37	\$(16,390.49)	
Fund Balances, beginning	609,045.76	154,005.70	203,344.79	966,396.25	981,261.59	
Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(16,867.28)		16,867.28			
Restore checks, statute expired	687.00	1,276.05		1,963.05	1,525.15	
Fund Balances, ending	\$693,531.17	\$115,618.98	\$192,278.52	\$1,001,428.67	\$966,396.25	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION  
For the years ended June 30, --

	1987			1988			1989		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Accident Benefit			Plant Funds		
	General								
RESOURCES PROVIDED:									
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$100,665.69			\$ (39,662.77)			\$ (27,933.55)		\$ (16,390.49)
Items not using (providing) resources									
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	\$ 97.56			\$ 120.85			\$ 218.41		\$ 1,612.71
Provision for depreciation	-			-			27,933.55		22,862.15
Decrease in investments	-			28,650.52			28,650.52		47,947.94
Decrease in interest receivable	-			-			-		1,343.02
Increase in due to (from) other funds	458.69			(458.69)			-		-
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED)	\$101,221.94			\$ (11,350.09)			\$ 89,871.85		\$ 57,375.33
RESOURCES USED									
Old outstanding checks clearing bank	-			-			-		63.00
Purchase of equipment	83,733.25			-			16,867.28		16,812.33
Increase in investments	2,776.03			-			-		83,733.25
Increase in interest receivable	\$ 86,509.28			-			2,776.03		27,942.63
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	(16,867.28)			-			\$103,376.56		\$ 44,817.96
TRANSFERS									
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	\$ (2,154.62)			\$ (11,350.09)			\$ (13,504.71)		\$ 12,557.37
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	9,000.53			13,464.68			22,465.21		9,907.84
CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 6,845.91			\$ 2,114.59			\$ 8,960.50		\$ 22,465.21
CASH AT END OF YEAR									

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1988, 5.2% of the investments were in a local bank, 21.8% in a local savings & loan association and 73% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1987, when 4% of the investments were in a local bank and 17.4% in a local savings and loan association and 78.6% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 6.6% to 12.5%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1988 was 9.01% compared to 9.65% for the prior year.

3. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

4. RETIREMENT PLANS: The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 6% of salaries. Beginning July 1, 1983, the association agreed to fund the entire contribution of 12.5% for those covered under the teachers retirement plan.

The associations contribution totaled \$24,999.12 in 1988 and \$24,284.40 in 1987.

## LUDVIGSON, BRAUN &amp; CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Foss Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA  
 RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA  
 CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA  
 ARLENE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA  
 JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA  
 MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA  
 JOHNN ZERFACE, CPA

PHONE: 845-1457  
 P. O. BOX 845

REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The primary purpose of our examination was to formulate an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The following data, although not considered necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and results of operations, are presented for supplementary analysis purposes. The data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and are, in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements, taken as a whole.

July 30, 1988



## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

June 30, --

	1988	1987		
<b>Local bank's -- Time Deposits:</b>				
First National Bank,	\$ 47,910.34	\$ 34,565.23		
First Rate Fund, variable rate				
<b>Savings &amp; Loan Associations:</b>				
Midwest Federal Savings Bank				
6 mos. savings cert., 6.9% to 7/11/88	\$100,000.00	\$ -		
6 mos. savings cert., 6.6% to 8/29/88	100,000.00	-		
6 mos. savings cert., 5.95% to 7/13/87	-	100,000.00		
7 day savings cert., 5.1% to 7/1/87	-	50,198.62		
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>\$200,000.00</b>	<b>\$150,198.62</b>		
<b>Edward D. Jones &amp; Co.:</b>				
Citibank, CD, 11.5% to 12/9/88	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00		
First Federal of Michigan CD, 11.6% to 2/8/89	46,000.00	46,000.00		
Signet Bank CD, 7.3% to 12/28/90	100,000.00	100,000.00		
First City Bank, Sioux Falls, 10% to 11/8/90	100,000.00	100,000.00		
First Federal Savings Bank CD 6/25% to 10/14/87	-	99,875.00		
GNMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/1/06	70,000.00	70,000.00		
GNMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/1/01	27,570.00	29,040.00		
Greenwood Trust, 8% to 4/22/92	100,000.00	100,000.00		
City Federal S & L - New Jersey 6.85% to 10/12/88	100,000.00	-		
Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 12.5% to 8/28/13	18,634.20	23,509.20		
Daily passport trust, variable rate	7,203.62	9,047.38		
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>\$669,407.82</b>	<b>\$677,471.58</b>		
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>\$917,318.16</b>	<b>\$862,235.43</b>		
<b>Allocated to:</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>1987</b>
General Fund	73.8%	\$677,297.35	69.0%	\$593,564.10
Accident Benefit Fund	12.5%	115,020.81	16.6%	143,671.33
Plant Fund	13.7%	125,000.00	14.4%	125,000.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$917,318.16</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$862,235.43</b>

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

Year ended June 30, --

	1988		1987
	Budget	Actual	Actual
<b>GENERAL FUND:</b>			
Membership Dues	\$ 11,500.00	\$ 11,263.30	\$ 11,589.80
Officials Registration	33,000.00	31,270.30	33,762.50
Sale of Publications	4,000.00	4,231.49	3,750.19
Interest Earned	58,000.00	69,780.58	69,600.86
Cheerleader Clinics	1,400.00	1,916.18	2,108.00
Personal Mileage	1,000.00	1,248.52	692.41
Late Entry Fee	1,500.00	1,980.00	1,935.00
Radio	8,000.00	9,080.00	8,299.00
Insurance	20,000.00	25,201.60	21,232.06
Miscellaneous	4,000.00	5,615.03	2,153.43
Late Clinic Fees	1,000.00	1,205.00	2,115.00
Girls Basketball	39,000.00	63,733.34	26,343.98
Girls Gymnastics	1,000.00	576.00	1,084.74
Track & CC (Girls and Boys)	24,000.00	23,005.60	20,280.02
Basketball Tournaments (Boys)	272,000.00	272,124.62	237,215.56
TV	107,000.00	110,825.00	109,325.00
Wrestling	31,000.00	40,820.53	31,693.49
Baseball	500.00	463.10	291.70
Hockey	17,000.00	16,388.02	14,984.41
Debate	500.00	1,425.00	1,175.00
Music (State Share)	11,000.00	12,123.55	11,230.27
Speech (State Share)	3,000.00	3,683.10	3,654.30
Football	15,000.00	19,765.07	9,842.66
Volleyball	2,500.00	5,008.58	2,875.52
Swimming	1,000.00	1,529.42	1,222.94
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$667,900.00</b>	<b>\$734,262.93</b>	<b>\$628,457.84</b>

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION.

Valley City,

North Dakota

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

Years ended June 30, --

<u>GENERAL FUND:</u>	1988		1987
	Budget	Actual	Actual
<u>Administration:</u>			
Board & delegate expenses	\$ 33,500.00	\$ 34,228.54	\$ 31,040.70
Audit & legal	8,000.00	2,900.00	6,237.29
Annual dues & misc.	700.00	311.02	261.25
Annual & regional meetings	100.00	50.00	25.00
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>\$ 42,300.00</b>	<b>\$ 37,489.56</b>	<b>\$ 37,564.24</b>
<u>Office:</u>			
Salaries & related benefits	\$288,800.00	\$290,789.90	\$276,360.73
Travel - Office staff	19,000.00	19,085.52	17,054.65
Supplies	11,000.00	11,677.13	7,675.16
Communications	22,000.00	21,022.64	21,507.06
Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc.	9,000.00	8,651.38	8,934.61
Building operation	8,500.00	4,264.81	7,051.68
Equipment service & repair	2,000.00	1,478.06	2,062.20
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>\$360,300.00</b>	<b>\$356,969.44</b>	<b>\$340,646.09</b>
<u>General Services:</u>			
Bulletin	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 12,576.20	\$ 12,492.79
Printed forms & supplies	8,000.00	7,486.16	7,320.93
Rules & publications	4,000.00	4,773.69	3,709.08
Music & speech publications	7,900.00	6,587.99	7,183.80
Debate & student congress	5,200.00	4,559.30	5,119.38
Athletics - Boys	116,200.00	115,635.70	89,955.44
- Girls	94,400.00	93,634.23	80,115.74
Calendars	5,500.00	5,498.70	5,284.95
Annual yearbook	6,000.00	5,189.00	5,775.00
Constitution & by-laws	5,500.00	5,074.00	5,341.00
Committee expenses	4,000.00	3,915.07	3,447.39
Ins. on activities	3,000.00	1,392.28	2,855.40
Miscellaneous	2,000.00	1,270.64	1,774.95
<b>TOTALS - Group</b>	<b>\$274,700.00</b>	<b>\$267,592.96</b>	<b>\$230,375.85</b>
<u>Officials Association</u>	<u>\$ 17,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 16,754.89</u>	<u>\$ 15,488.34</u>
<u>Clinics</u>	<u>\$ 11,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,933.26</u>	<u>\$ 13,625.94</u>
Music & Speech, Class B	\$ 25,500.00	\$ 22,934.96	\$ 23,574.10
Capital Outlay	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,315.97	\$ 5,834.00
Auto Replacement	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 13,551.31	\$ 10,978.33
<b>TOTAL, Before reimbursements</b>	<b>\$745,100.00</b>	<b>\$728,542.35</b>	<b>\$678,086.89</b>
AA Fund Expense Reimbursement, 20% office and administrative	80,520.00	79,069.39	75,734.39
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$664,580.00</b>	<b>\$649,472.96</b>	<b>\$602,352.50</b>

-10-

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE-ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

Comparative - Two years ended June 30, --

<u>INCOME:</u>	1988	1987
Premiums	\$299,267.17	\$293,240.29
Claims paid	270,940.25	268,498.07
*Excess, Premiums over claims	\$ 28,326.92	\$ 24,742.22
Interest earnings - pooled investments	11,151.70	14,546.16
<u>EXPENSES:</u>		
Office expenses, allocated - 20%	(79,069.39)	(75,734.39)
Bank charges	(72.00)	
<b>EXCESS of Income (Expenses)</b>	<b>\$ (39,662.77)</b>	<b>\$ (36,446.01)</b>

\*See also Schedules I, II, III in the official handbook for data by member schools.. The following tabulation discloses the data by activity:

	1988		1987
	Premiums	Claims	Claims
**Physical Education (see note)	\$ 59,274.00	\$ 47,556.79	\$ 50,749.56
Basketball	49,412.50	49,725.47	48,919.92
Football	71,058.00	70,284.72	63,394.78
Hockey	4,122.00	2,615.93	4,034.86
Wrestling	18,459.00	22,138.02	14,349.71
Grades	74,757.17	56,090.61	67,908.10
Rural	367.50	173.00	1,693.62
Track	10,049.00	14,679.07	7,869.46
Baseball	1,056.00	1,132.77	390.46
Summer Programs	2,296.00	104.00	-
Minor Sports	6,361.00	5,275.74	7,428.52
Gymnastics	2,055.00	1,164.13	1,759.08
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$299,267.17</b>	<b>\$270,940.25</b>	<b>\$268,498.07</b>

	1988	1987
Number of students insured	91,801	104,274
Average premium per student	\$3.26	\$2.81
Number of claims paid - regular	3,569	3,508
- casualty	15	18
Average claim payment - regular	\$71.86	\$68.09
- casualty	\$964.48	\$1,647.34

\*\* This classification includes "all day coverage".

-11-

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS

(At Midwest Federal Savings Bank)

June 30, 1988

Beneficiary	Accum. from	Contributions by: Association	Beneficiary	Reinvested Earnings	TOTAL FUND
* R. D. Schindler	8-67	\$10,193.22	\$ 7,118.22	\$ 43,033.65	\$ 60,345.09
A. Possin	1-76	10,012.20	10,012.20	12,161.74	32,186.14
S. Borg	7-76	7,679.88	7,679.88	8,533.44	23,893.20
R. Fitzer	7-76	14,187.40	14,187.40	16,212.82	44,587.62
P. Bass	10-84	2,692.68	2,692.68	530.31	5,915.67
		<u>\$44,765.38</u>	<u>\$41,690.38</u>	<u>\$80,471.96</u>	<u>\$166,927.72</u>

The employee's contributions (currently 6.25% of salaries) and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tenth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

Years of Service	% Vested
0 - 5	0%
5 - 10	25%
10 - 15	37½%
15 - (to age 65)	50%

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 12.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

\* R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and elected to defer distribution. His vested interest in the association's contributions now is 50%. When he attains the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

-12-

## STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

## SCHEDULE II

1987 - 1988

Number of Children covered (Rural) .....	245
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage) .....	52,101
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12) .....	39,455
TOTAL .....	91,801
Number of claims paid July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988 .....	3,584
Average per claim payment made to claimants .....	75.60
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town) .....	3.9
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural) .....	1.6

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

## SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

JULY 1, 1987 - JUNE 30, 1988

HIGH SCHOOLS	NUMBER CHILDREN COVERED	FEES PAID TO ASS'N.	TOTAL CLAIMS PAID	NUMBER CLAIMS PAID
Adams	143	494.00	782.98	17
Alamo	52	175.50	-----	--
Alexander	162	737.50	807.01	9
Almont	43	263.50	-----	--
Anamoose	160	586.50	53.80	3
Aneta	94	362.00	92.07	3
Ashley	252	1,355.50	4,572.34	27
Beach	490	2,170.00	1,034.67	13
Belfield	358	1,384.00	2,212.92	14
Berthold	209	906.00	4,100.72	17
Beulah	937	3,315.50	996.78	12
Binford	134	425.50	324.80	8
Bisbee-Egeland	74	448.00	528.45	7
Bismarck	-----	-----	4,437.80	53
Bismarck St. Mary's	439	2,811.00	1,004.98	13
Border Central	104	434.00	700.50	9
Bottineau	909	3,330.50	2,683.42	44
Bowdon	121	615.00	45.27	3
Bowman	-----	-----	258.35	5
Braddock	74	365.50	110.00	1
Burke Central	199	930.50	735.09	8
Butte	102	305.00	586.53	6
Cando	393	1,500.50	3,442.94	37
Carpio	143	799.00	1,689.38	7
Carrington	700	2,842.50	2,325.78	43
Cass Valley North	236	813.50	472.37	13
Cavalier	666	2,540.00	1,774.16	45
Central Cass	610	2,471.00	1,855.67	25
Central Valley	319	1,204.00	556.86	14

Charfee	83	395.00	186.32	5
Churchs Ferry	25	213.50	-----	--
Clifford-Galesburg	142	557.00	138.31	5
Columbus	97	420.00	469.00	2
Cooperstown	390	1,391.00	1,649.34	23
Crary	66	255.50	94.40	5
Dakota	211	1,289.00	592.06	16
Deering	60	292.50	150.00	2
Des Lacs-Burlington	668	2,206.00	1,840.65	27
Devils Lake	1,979	6,377.50	3,910.78	66
Devils Lake NDS	64	220.00	-----	--
Dickey Central	57	377.00	70.00	3
Dickinson	3,226	8,164.50	9,504.49	84
Divide County	473	1,664.00	1,430.94	21
Dodge-Golden Valley	75	331.00	756.36	5
Donnybrook	---	-----	37.00	1
Drake	172	829.00	262.54	10
Drayton	303	1,054.00	343.36	10
Driscoll	78	316.00	52.60	2
Dunseith	472	2,054.00	278.00	8
Edgeley	304	1,395.50	2,199.99	17
Edinburg	189	851.50	1,680.25	22
Edmore	195	735.50	715.26	10
Ellendale	443	1,902.50	1,967.81	30
Enderlin	403	1,789.50	1,915.51	35
Esmond	111	477.00	214.45	4
Fairmount	153	664.50	102.50	3
Fargo	9,093	17,486.50	21,848.67	217
Fargo Cardinal				
Muench Seminary	28	201.00	85.21	1
Fargo Oak Grove	248	1,893.00	1,273.24	17
Fargo Shanley	416	3,007.00	3,105.66	36
Fessenden	232	1,040.50	471.85	12
Finley-Sharon	232	1,011.50	374.66	12
Fordville	120	620.00	1,763.17	29
Fort Yates	293	1,056.00	40.50	1
Four Winds	246	785.50	30.00	1
Gackle	172	662.00	379.00	8
Garrison	511	2,195.50	1,914.68	21
Glenburn	314	1,277.50	1,211.38	12
Glenfield-Sutton-				
McHenry	145	571.50	431.03	9
Golva	71	278.00	60.00	1
Goodrich	105	440.00	72.52	3
Grace City	69	282.50	350.92	3
Granville	197	713.00	204.85	6
Grenora	142	665.50	374.83	7
Halliday	169	865.50	747.63	11
Hankinson	384	1,383.50	365.40	12
Hannaford	110	401.50	331.30	9
Harvey	727	2,884.50	2,789.23	35
Hatton	243	1,035.50	1,246.52	7
Hazleton	165	623.50	456.32	9
Hazen	945	3,265.00	1,737.91	33
Hebron	286	1,137.00	949.68	14

Hettinger	508	2,006.00	1,138.04	17
Hillsboro	522	2,122.00	2,117.45	43
Hope	156	598.50	904.17	14
Jamestown	3,169	8,591.00	10,739.87	128
Jud	69	348.00	228.48	6
Karlsruhe	97	453.50	1,324.15	7
Kathryn	51	210.00	166.50	2
Kenmare	426	2,018.00	3,114.66	60
Kensal	109	392.00	75.25	2
Killdeer	460	1,901.50	1,331.32	18
Kindred	463	1,965.00	2,171.75	24
Kulm	187	928.00	716.20	18
Langdon	664	2,708.00	7,120.05	95
Lansford	116	491.50	148.00	2
Larimore	696	2,974.00	3,630.12	29
Leeds	226	973.50	522.25	10
Lehr	96	359.00	-----	--
Leonard	142	597.00	2,357.89	5
Lidgerwood	298	1,206.50	1,032.60	21
Linton	480	2,216.00	1,673.02	22
Lisbon	731	2,968.50	5,033.98	108
Litchville	106	353.50	782.43	17
Maddock	228	997.00	199.10	5
Mandaree	186	510.50	96.00	2
Maple Valley	247	1,016.50	1,798.76	11
Marion	171	651.50	266.75	5
Max	265	1,043.50	388.74	12
Mayville-Portland	602	2,599.00	1,242.72	27
McClusky	204	947.50	268.24	9
McVillie	179	827.00	1,995.79	22
Medina	183	567.50	490.82	5
Midway	344	1,328.50	655.69	10
Milnor	257	1,146.50	453.50	21
Milton-Osnabrock	104	283.00	335.00	6
Minnewaukan	178	661.50	1,160.70	12
Minot	7,986	15,862.00	10,833.99	152
Minot Ryan	347	2,627.00	679.64	11
Minto	229	824.50	832.78	9
Mohall	352	1,366.00	311.08	10
Montpelier	131	407.00	1,084.85	7
Mott	269	1,136.50	1,091.76	9
Munich	187	665.50	695.40	29
Newburg	115	696.00	409.80	9
New England	264	1,185.00	1,031.25	10
New Leipzig	132	512.00	24.38	2
New Salem	403	1,806.50	1,599.95	20
New Town	643	2,522.00	846.20	20
North Central	251	1,001.00	1,292.70	20
North Shore	169	718.50	668.00	6
Northwood	428	1,779.00	2,696.81	32
Oakes	699	2,728.00	4,625.68	36
Oriska	138	508.00	654.07	4
Page	156	711.00	654.36	12
Park River	493	1,863.50	1,041.77	23

Marshall	365	1,301.00	601.76	11
Pembina	188	918.50	490.18	12
Pettibone	71	244.00	20.00	1
Pisek	80	326.50	110.00	1
Plaza	105	423.00	575.00	6
Powers Lake	234	997.00	600.80	12
Ray	266	991.50	1,509.33	15
Reeder	122	566.00	237.00	6
Regent	---	---	150.00	1
Richardton-Taylor	155	1,043.00	481.80	8
Richland	282	1,105.00	1,572.34	19
Riverdale	158	574.50	---	---
Robinson	85	271.00	168.15	5
Rock Lake	134	392.50	474.00	16
St. John	252	998.00	537.70	4
St. Thomas	166	639.00	305.44	6
Sawyer	255	969.50	2,102.92	9
Selfridge	97	310.00	52.13	2
Sheldon	115	414.00	566.00	6
Sheyenne	144	509.00	31.00	1
Solen	195	518.00	---	---
Souris	72	311.50	220.00	5
South Heart	386	1,190.50	1,759.97	14
Stanley	630	2,559.50	1,558.75	39
Stanton	203	754.00	621.81	16
Starkweather	168	759.50	674.78	8
Steele-Dawson	307	1,200.00	1,123.60	25
Strasburg	200	1,083.00	1,034.46	15
Streeter	83	281.00	99.80	2
Sykeston	103	455.00	512.48	8
Tappeu	137	540.50	1,106.96	3
Thompson	435	1,618.50	598.45	11
Tioga	567	2,369.00	2,999.65	36
Tolna	163	678.00	276.17	8
Towner	436	1,406.00	449.77	6
Trenton	255	1,007.00	3,242.19	28
Turtle Lake-Mercer	370	1,371.50	961.14	12
Tuttle	142	520.50	873.42	10
Underwood	349	1,306.50	630.19	9
Unity	118	454.00	519.83	4
Upham	133	457.50	78.00	2
Valley of Hoople-Crystal	207	922.50	447.35	8
Valley City	1,407	4,878.50	4,658.13	58
Velva	400	1,782.00	985.46	9
Verona	98	391.50	162.25	3
Wahpeton	1,574	5,316.00	5,398.96	45
Walhalla	393	1,758.00	603.80	8
Warwick	188	552.00	294.60	4
Washburn	558	1,872.00	2,478.71	17
Watford City	960	3,394.50	1,299.13	27
West Fargo	4,046	9,902.00	9,674.09	117
Westhope	256	1,146.00	974.79	13
White Shield	140	440.50	638.84	9
Wildrose	46	248.50	211.80	1

Williston	3,274	7,974.00	5,510.02	86
Willow City	133	483.50	38.01	2
Wilton	---	---	82.00	3
Wimbledon-Courtenay	207	851.00	1,288.84	18
Wing	147	581.00	40.00	2
Wishek	277	1,314.50	828.90	18
Wolford	88	361.00	306.65	4
Woodworth	77	253.00	148.60	4
Wyndmere	297	1,117.00	676.02	9
Zap	117	348.50	110.16	3
Zeeland	106	447.50	65.00	2

## GRADED ELEMENTARY

Bakker	37	171.00	172.60	3
Baldwin	32	163.50	125.00	3
Bell	175	420.50	199.45	6
Billings County	114	424.31	316.60	7
Bismarck Catholic	524	1,791.50	287.80	7
University Lab	192	288.00	73.00	1
Dodge	66	99.00	---	---
Donnybrook	44	66.00	---	---
Christ the King	---	---	28.00	1
East Fairview	131	522.50	166.48	5
Egeland	78	117.00	37.00	2
Emerado	149	377.50	116.50	3
Fort Ransom	35	142.00	---	---
Fullerton	45	68.00	---	---
Hague	31	46.50	24.80	1
Hurdsfield	19	166.50	131.54	1
Kramer	63	94.50	30.00	1
Lankin	58	87.00	632.00	5
Leahy	43	217.00	---	---
Lefor	18	27.00	---	---
Little Flower	130	195.00	122.00	1
Luverne	20	30.00	---	---
Manning	11	16.50	---	---
Mantador	45	184.50	---	---
Manvel	169	372.00	---	---
Maxbass	59	88.50	185.00	3
McKenzie	28	151.50	---	---
Menoken	27	153.00	---	---
Nash	46	241.00	17.00	1
Naughton	16	24.00	---	---
Nedrose	237	592.86	398.53	7
New Public	282	618.00	165.00	4
Nortonville	22	147.00	---	---
Oberon	37	174.00	---	---
Obijwa Indian	356	865.50	---	---
Palermo	16	24.00	38.50	1
St. Alphonsus	124	383.50	483.90	9
St. Benedict's	40	169.50	---	---
St. Catherine's	91	243.00	---	---
St. John's Academy	124	383.50	82.00	2
St. Joseph's, Mandan	232	348.00	49.00	2
St. Joseph's	273	409.50	---	---
Williston	145	217.50	225.19	5
St. Leo's	113	268.50	196.85	3

St. Mary's	83	228.00	226.25	2
St. Vincent	75	269.50	-----	--
Selz	13	19.50	-----	--
South Prairie	117	307.50	279.50	3
Sterling	35	165.00	-----	--
Taylor	131	196.50	-----	--
Twin Buttes	50	189.00	44.50	2

## COUNTY UNITS

Bowman	9	13.50	-----	--
Burleigh	37	55.50	-----	--
Emmons	12	18.00	17.00	1
Grand Forks	10	15.00	-----	--
McKenzie	25	37.50	-----	--
Morton	48	72.00	122.00	2
Slope	26	39.00	-----	--
Stutsman	56	84.00	51.00	2
Ward	22	33.00	-----	--

## SUMMER SESSIONS

Bismarck	659	659.00	-----	--
Fargo	1,380	1,380.00	104.00	1
Jamestown	122	122.00	-----	--
Wahpeton	135	135.00	-----	--

Lake Region CC	---	-----	775.00	1
----------------	-----	-------	--------	---

GRAND TOTALS	91,801	\$299,267.17	\$270,940.25	3,584
--------------	--------	--------------	--------------	-------

## INDEX

Annual Audit	232
Accident Benefit Fund	
Statistics on A.A.B.F.-Schedule II	245
Summary of Claims-Schedule III	245
Baseball	
District Organizations	71
State Tournament Report	71
Basketball	
Committees and Schools-Class B Boys'	73
Committees and Schools-Girls'	150
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	93
Class A Regions (Scores)	96
Class A State	97
Class B Districts (Financial)	92
Class B Districts (Scores)	77
Class B Regions (Financial)	93
Class B Regions (Scores)	88
Class B State	93
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	173
Class A Regions (Scores)	179
Class A State	171
Class B Districts (Financial)	165
Class B Districts (Scores)	154
Class B Regions (Financial)	173
Class B Regions (Scores)	166
Class B State	168
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet	99
Girls' Cross Country Meet	176
Combined Financial Report	100
Football	
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores	102
Class B Play-Offs (Financial)	105
Class A Play-Offs (Financial)	112
Class B State 9-Man	110
Class B State 11-Man	111
Class A State	109
Forward	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	184
Girls' State	185

## Golf Tournaments

Boys' Region Grass Greens .....	113
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens .....	114
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens .....	117
Class B Boys' & Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial).....	117
Class B Boys State Sand Greens .....	119
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet.....	179
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets.....	181, 182

## Hockey

Regionals.....	120
State Tournament .....	120

## Minutes

Board Meetings (July-April) .....	5
June Board Meeting .....	50
General Assembly - Annual Meeting .....	19
General Assembly - Special Meeting .....	34
Board of Directors - Officials Association.....	25, 68
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	69

## Music &amp; Speech

Committees, Class A.....	210
Committees, Class B.....	209
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	214
State Music Festival .....	216
State Music Financial Report.....	220
State Debate Meet .....	227
Class B Region One-Act Plays.....	211
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	221
State A Speech Contest .....	223
State A Speech Financial Report.....	215
State B Speech Contest .....	221
State B Speech Financial Report.....	215
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	212
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	213
Student Congress.....	229

## Swimming

Boys' .....	124
Girls' .....	190

## Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions.....	128
Boys' State .....	129
Girls' Regions .....	194
Girls' State .....	195

## Track and Field

Boys':	
Regional Report.....	134
State Class A Meet .....	135
State Class B Meet.....	137
Summary of Present Records - State A and B .....	132
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'.....	140

## Girls':

Regional Report.....	199
State Class A Meet.....	200
State Class B Meet.....	202
Summary of Present Records - State A and B .....	197
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'.....	140

## Volleyball

Regional Report .....	205
State Report .....	206

## Wrestling

Regional Financial Report - Class B .....	142
Regional Results - Class B .....	141
State Tournament - Class A .....	143
State Tournament - Class B .....	145